

# TPS650861 プログラマブル・マルチレール PMU、マルチコア・プロセッサ/ FPGA / システム用

# 1 特長

- ・ デフォルト電圧およびシーケンス設定用ワンタイムプロ グラマブルメモリバンク×2
- 5.6V~21Vの広い VIN 範囲
- D-CAP2™トポロジを採用した3つの可変出力電圧同 期整流 降圧型コントローラ
  - 外付け FET を使用して出力電流をスケーリング可 能、電流制限を選択可能
  - I<sup>2</sup>Cにより、0.41V~1.67Vの範囲で10mV刻み、 または 1V~3.575V の範囲で 25mV 刻みの DVS 制御、あるいは固定 5V 出力が可能
- DCS-Control トポロジを採用した3つの可変出力電 圧同期整流降圧型コンバータ
  - V<sub>IN</sub>範囲は3V~5.5V
  - 最大 3A の出力電流
  - I<sup>2</sup>C により、0.425V~3.575V の範囲で 25mV 刻 みの DVS 制御が可能
  - 出力電圧可変の3つのLDO レギュレータ
    - LDOA1: I<sup>2</sup>C により、電圧を 1.35V~3.3V の範囲 で選択可能、最大出力電流 200mA
    - LDOA2 および LDOA3: I<sup>2</sup>C により、電圧を 0.7V ~1.5V の範囲で選択可能、最大出力電流 600mA
- DDR メモリ終端用の VTT LDO
- スルーレート制御付きの3つの負荷スイッチ
  - 最大 300mA の出力電流、電圧降下は公称入力 電圧の1.5% 未満
  - 入力電圧 1.8V において R<sub>DSON</sub> < 96mΩ</li>
- 5V 固定出力電圧の LDO (LDO5)
  - SMPS のゲートドライバおよび LDOA1 用の電源
  - 外部 5V 降圧への自動切り替えにより高効率を実 珇
- OTP プログラミングにより柔軟な構成が可能
  - 6 つの GPI ピンを、選択した任意のレールのイネ ーブル (CTL1~CTL6) またはスリープ モード移行 (CTL3 および CTL6) に構成可能
  - 4 つの GPO ピンを、選択した任意のレールのパワ ーグッドに構成可能
  - オープンドレインの割り込み出力ピン
- I<sup>2</sup>C インターフェイスにより、標準モード (100kHz)、フ ァスト モード (400kHz)、ファスト モード プラス (1MHz) をサポート

# 2 アプリケーション

- プログラマブルロジックコントローラ
- マシン ビジョン カメラ
- ビデオ監視
- 試験および測定機器
- 組み込み用PC
- モーション制御

### 3 概要

TPS650861 デバイス ファミリは、設定により最適な出力 電圧およびシーケンスを実現できる、シングルチップの電 源管理 IC (PMIC) です。TPS650861 は、3 つのコントロ ーラを搭載しているため、高電力設計で大型の外付け FET により最大 30A に対応する柔軟な電源を実現する 一方、サイズおよびコストを削減して設計を小型化すること も可能です。3 つの 3A コンバータ、3 つの汎用 LDO、 DDR 終端 LDO、3 つの負荷スイッチを搭載した TPS650861 は、幅広い用途に対応するシステム電源を 提供します。 D-CAP2<sup>™</sup> および DCS-Control 高周波電圧 レギュレータは、小型の受動素子を使用するため、ソリュ ーションを小型化できます。D-CAP2 および DCS-Controlトポロジは過渡応答性能が非常に優れており、高 速な負荷切り替えが発生するプロセッサ コアおよびシステ ム メモリのレールに最適です。2 つのワンタイム プログラ マブル (OTP) メモリ バンクも搭載しています。 大量購入 の場合は、テキサス・インスツルメンツ販売代理店までお 間い合わせの上、テキサス・インスツルメンツ工場でのカ スタム OTP プログラミングの可否をご確認ください。サー ド パーティーの販売店でも TPS650861 のプログラミング に対応していることがあります。

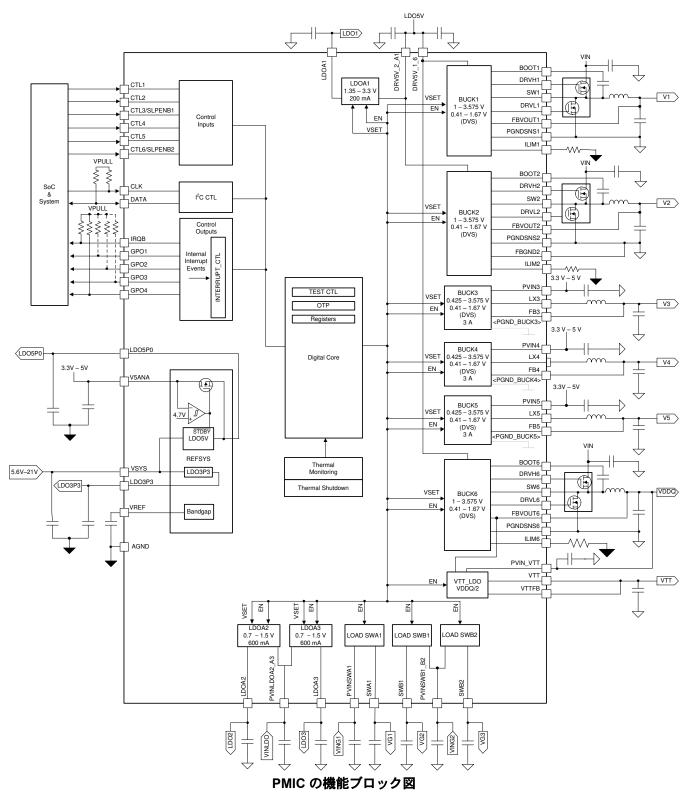
#### 制口柱机

	发印月秋	
部品番号	パッケージ <sup>(1)</sup>	本体サイズ (公称)
TPS650861	VQFN (64)	8.00mm × 8.00mm

詳細については、「メカニカル、パッケージ、および注文情報」を参 (1) 照してください。









# **Table of Contents**

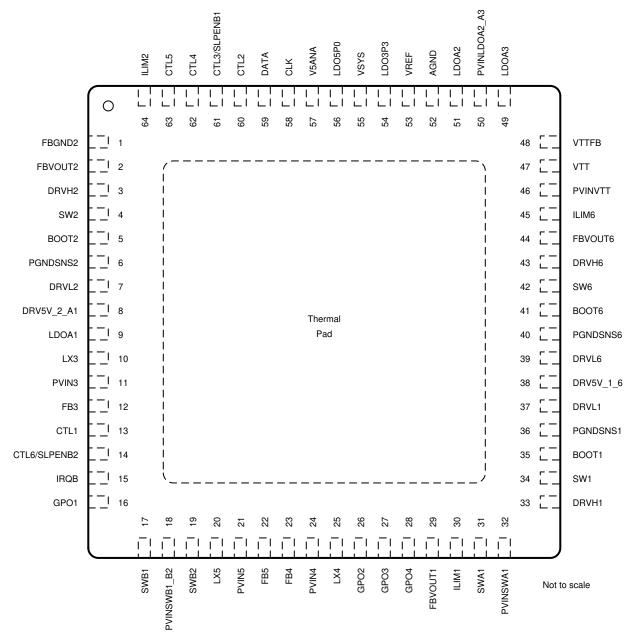
	特長1
2	アプリケーション1
3	概要1
4	Pin Configuration and Functions4
	Specifications
	5.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings
	5.2 ESD Ratings
	5.3 Recommended Operating Conditions9
	5.4 Thermal Information9
	5.5 Electrical Characteristics: Total Current
	Consumption9
	5.6 Electrical Characteristics: Reference and
	Monitoring System10
	5.7 Electrical Characteristics: Buck Controllers 11
	5.8 Electrical Characteristics: Synchronous Buck
	Converters
	5.9 Electrical Characteristics: LDOs
	5.10 Electrical Characteristics: Load Switches
	5.11 Digital Signals: I <sup>2</sup> C Interface
	5.12 Digital Input Signals (CTLx)
	5.13 Digital Output Signals (IRQB, GPOx)
	5.14 Timing Requirements
	5.15 Switching Characteristics
~	5.16 Typical Characteristics
6	Detailed Description
	6.1 Overview
	6.2 Functional Block Diagram21

6.3 Programming the TPS650861	22
6.4 SMPS Voltage Regulators	
6.5 LDOs and Load Switches	31
6.6 Power Goods (PGOOD or PG) and GPOs	
6.7 One-Time Programmable Memory	
6.8 Power Sequencing and VR Control	
6.9 Device Functional Modes	39
6.10 I <sup>2</sup> C Interface	
6.11 I <sup>2</sup> C Address: 0x5E Register Maps	42
6.12 I <sup>2</sup> C Address: 0x38 Register Maps	<mark>83</mark>
7 Applications, Implementation, and Layout	123
7.1 Application Information	123
7.2 Typical Application	
7.3 Power Supply Coupling and Bulk Capacitors	133
7.4 Dos and Don'ts	133
8 Device and Documentation Support	
8.1 Device Support	134
8.2 Documentation Support	134
8.3ドキュメントの更新通知を受け取る方法	134
8.4 サポート・リソース	134
8.5 Trademarks	134
8.6 静電気放電に関する注意事項	134
8.7 用語集	
9 Revision History	
10 Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable	
Information	135



### **4** Pin Configuration and Functions

Z 4-1 shows the 64-pin RSK Plastic Quad Flatpack No-Lead package.



The thermal pad must be connected to the system power ground plane.





#### 表 4-1. Pin Functions

	PIN	- I/O	DESCRIPTION
NO.	NAME	_ 1/0	DESCRIPTION
SMPS	REGULATORS		
1	FBGND2	I	Remote negative feedback sense for BUCK2 controller. Connect to negative terminal of output capacitor. Connect to ground when not in use.
2	FBVOUT2	I	Remote positive feedback sense for BUCK2 controller. Connect to positive terminal of output capacitor. Connect to ground when not in use.
3	DRVH2	0	High-side gate driver output for BUCK2 controller. Leave floating when not in use.
4	SW2	I	Switch node connection for BUCK2 controller. Connect to ground when not in use.
5	BOOT2	I	Bootstrap pin for BUCK2 controller. Connect a 100nF ceramic capacitor between this pin and SW2 pin. Leave floating when not in use.
6	PGNDSNS2	I	Power GND connection for BUCK2. Connect to ground terminal of external low-side FET. Connect to ground when not in use.
7	DRVL2	0	Low-side gate driver output for BUCK2 controller. Leave floating when not in use.
8	DRV5V_2_A1	I	5V supply to BUCK2 gate driver and LDOA1. Bypass to ground with a 2.2µF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Shorted on board to LDO5P0 pin typically. Bypass not required if BUCK2 and LDOA1 are not in use.
10	LX3	0	Switch node connection for BUCK3 converter. Leave floating when not in use.
11	PVIN3	I	Power input to BUCK3 converter. Bypass to ground with a 10µF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Bypass not required if BUCK3 is not in use.
12	FB3	I	Remote feedback sense for BUCK3 converter. Connect to positive terminal of output capacitor. Connect to ground when not in use.
20	LX5	0	Switch node connection for BUCK5 converter. Leave floating when not in use.
21	PVIN5	I	Power input to BUCK5 converter. Bypass to ground with a $10\mu$ F (typical) ceramic capacitor. Bypass not required if BUCK5 is not in use.
22	FB5	I	Remote feedback sense for BUCK5 converter. Connect to positive terminal of output capacitor. Connect to ground when not in use.
23	FB4	I	Remote feedback sense for BUCK4 converter. Connect to positive terminal of output capacitor. Connect to ground when not in use.
24	PVIN4	I	Power input to BUCK4 converter. Bypass to ground with a 10µF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Bypass not required if BUCK4 is not in use.
25	LX4	0	Switch node connection for BUCK4 converter. Leave floating when not in use.
29	FBVOUT1	I	Remote feedback sense for BUCK1 controller. Connect to positive terminal of output capacitor. Connect to ground when not in use.
30	ILIM1	I	Current limit set pin for BUCK1 controller. Fit a resistor from this pin to ground to set current limit of external low-side FET. Connect to ground when BUCK1 not in use.
33	DRVH1	0	High-side gate driver output for BUCK1 controller. Leave floating when not in use.
34	SW1	I	Switch node connection for BUCK1 controller. Connect to ground when not in use.
35	BOOT1	I	Bootstrap pin for BUCK1 controller. Connect a 100nF ceramic capacitor between this pin and SW1 pin. Leave floating when not in use.
36	PGNDSNS1	I	Power GND connection for BUCK1. Connect to ground terminal of external low-side FET. Connect to ground when not in use.
37	DRVL1	0	Low-side gate driver output for BUCK1 controller. Leave floating when not in use.
38	DRV5V_1_6	I	5V supply to BUCK1 and BUCK6 gate drivers. Bypass to ground with a 2.2μF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Shorted on board to LDO5P0 pin typically. Bypass not required if BUCK1 and BUCK6 are not in use.
39	DRVL6	0	Low-side gate driver output for BUCK6 controller. Leave floating when not in use.
40	PGNDSNS6	I	Power GND connection for BUCK6. Connect to ground terminal of external low-side FET. Connect to ground when not in use.
41	BOOT6	I	Bootstrap pin for BUCK6 controller. Connect a 100nF ceramic capacitor between this pin and SW6 pin. Leave floating when not in use.
42	SW6	I	Switch node connection for BUCK6 controller. Connect to ground when not in use.
43	DRVH6	0	High-side gate driver output for BUCK6 controller. Leave floating when not in use.
44	FBVOUT6	I	Remote feedback sense for BUCK6 controller and reference voltage for VTT LDO regulation. Connect to positive terminal of output capacitor. Connect to ground when not in use.
45	ILIM6	I	Current limit set pin for BUCK6 controller. Fit a resistor from this pin to ground to set current limit of external low-side FET. Connect to ground when BUCK6 not in use.
64	ILIM2	I	Current limit set pin for BUCK2 controller. Fit a resistor from this pin to ground to set current limit of external low-side FET. Connect to ground when BUCK2 not in use.

Copyright © 2025 Texas Instruments Incorporated

資料に関するフィードバック(ご意見やお問い合わせ)を送信 5



### 表 4-1. Pin Functions (続き)

	PIN VO				
NO.	NAME	I/O	DESCRIPTION		
LDO A	ND LOAD SWITCHE	S			
9	LDOA1	0	LDOA1 output. Bypass to ground with a 4.7µF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Leave floating when not in use.		
17	SWB1	0	Output of load switch B1. Bypass to ground with a 0.1µF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Leave floating when not in use.		
18	PVINSWB1_B2	I	Power supply to load switch B1 and B2. Bypass to ground with a $1\mu$ F (typical) ceramic capacitor to improve transient performance. Connect to ground when not in use.		
19	SWB2	0	Output of load switch B2. Bypass to ground with a 0.1µF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Leave floating when not in use.		
31	SWA1	0	Output of load switch A1. Bypass to ground with a 0.1µF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Leave floating when not in use.		
32	PVINSWA1	I	Power supply to load switch A1. Bypass to ground with a 1µF (typical) ceramic capacitor to improve transient performance. Connect to ground when not in use.		
46	PVINVTT	I	Power supply to VTT LDO. Bypass to ground with a 10µF (minimum) ceramic capacitor. Bypass not required if VTT LDO is not in use.		
47	VTT	0	Output of load VTT LDO. Bypass to ground with 2× 22µF (minimum) ceramic capacitors. Leave floating when not in use.		
48	VTTFB	1	Remote feedback sense for VTT LDO. Connect to positive terminal of output capacitor. Connect to ground when not in use.		
49	LDOA3	0	Output of LDOA3. Bypass to ground with a 4.7µF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Leave floating when not in use.		
50	PVINLDOA2_A3	I	Power supply to LDOA2 and LDOA3. Bypass to ground with a 4.7µF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Connect to ground when not in use.		
51	LDOA2	0	Output of LDOA2. Bypass to ground with a 4.7µF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Leave floating when not in use.		
54	LDO3P3	0	Output of 3.3V internal LDO. Bypass to ground with a 4.7µF (typical) ceramic capacitor.		
56	LDO5P0	0	Output of 5V internal LDO or an internal switch that connects this pin to V5ANA. Bypass to ground with a 4.7µF (typical) ceramic capacitor.		
57	V5ANA	I	Bias used by converters (BUCK3, BUCK4, and BUCK5) for regulation. Must be same supply as PVINx. Also has an internal load switch that connects this pin to LDO5P0 pin if 5V is used. Bypass this pin with an optional ceramic capacitor to improve transient performance.		
INTER	FACE				
13	CTL1	I	Active-high VR enable pin. A group of VRs can be assigned to be enabled at assertion or disabled at deassertion of this pin.		
14	CTL6/SLPENB2	I	Active-high VR enable pin. A group of VRs can be assigned to be enabled at assertion or disabled at deassertion of this pin. Alternatively, when configured to active-low sleep enable, a group of VRs chosen can be entered into (L) or out of (H) sleep state where their output voltages may be different from those in normal state.		
15	IRQB	0	Open-drain output interrupt pin. Refer to $\forall 2/2 \Rightarrow 2/6.11.4$ , <i>IRQ: PMIC Interrupt Register</i> , for definitions. For programming, this pin must be supplied with a stable 7V supply to burn the OTP memory. Recommend bypassing to ground with a 1µF (typical) ceramic capacitor. Do not back-drive any pull-up on this output if programming. <sup>(1)</sup>		
16	GPO1	0	General purpose output that can be configured to either open-drain or push-pull arrangement. Regardless of the configuration, the pin can be programmed either to reflect Power Good status of VRs of any choice or to be controlled by an I <sup>2</sup> C register bit by the user, which then can be used as an enable signal to an external VR.		
26	GPO2	0	General purpose output that can be configured to either open-drain or push-pull arrangement. Regardless of the configuration, the pin can be programmed either to reflect Power Good status of VRs of any choice or to be controlled by an I <sup>2</sup> C register bit by the user, which then can be used as an enable signal to an external VR.		
27	GPO3	0	General purpose output that can be configured to either open-drain or push-pull arrangement. Regardless of the configuration, the pin can be programmed either to reflect Power Good status of VRs of any choice or to be controlled by an I <sup>2</sup> C register bit by the user, which then can be used as an enable signal to an external VR.		
28	GPO4	0	Open-drain output that can be configured to reflect Power Good status of VRs of any choice or to be controlled by an I <sup>2</sup> C register bit by the user, which then can be used as an enable signal to an external VR.		
58	CLK	I	I <sup>2</sup> C clock		
59	DATA	I/O	I <sup>2</sup> C data		
60	CTL2	I	Active-high VR enable pin. A group of VRs can be assigned to be enabled at assertion or disabled at deassertion of this pin.		
61	CTL3/SLPENB1	I	Active-high VR enable pin. A group of VRs can be assigned to be enabled at assertion or disabled at deassertion of this pin. Alternatively, when configured to active-low sleep enable, a group of VRs chosen can be entered into (L) or out of (H) sleep state where their output voltages may be different from those in normal state.		
62	CTL4	I	Active-high VR enable pin. A group of VRs can be assigned to be enabled at assertion or disabled at deassertion of this pin. For programming, this pin must be supplied with a stable 7V supply to enter the programming state. Because of this requirement, CTL4 is generally not used to enable or disable regulators for the TPS650861 to avoid enabling rails during programming or damaging devices connected to CTL4. No bypass capacitor is needed for this pin. <sup>(1)</sup>		
63	CTL5	I	Active-high VR enable pin. A group of VRs can be assigned to be enabled at assertion or disabled at deassertion of this pin.		

6 資料に関するフィードバック(ご意見やお問い合わせ)を送信



#### 表 4-1. Pin Functions (続き)

	PIN	I/O	DESCRIPTION			
NO.	NO. NAME		DESCRIPTION			
REFE	RENCE					
52	52 AGND — Analog ground. Do not connect to the thermal pad ground on top layer. Connect to ground of VREF capacitor.					
53	53 VREF O Band-gap reference output. Stabilize it by connecting a 100nF (typical) ceramic capacitor between this pin and quiet ground.					
55 VSYS I		I	System voltage detection and input to internal LDOs (3.3V and 5V). Bypass to ground with a 1µF (typical) ceramic capacitor.			
THER	THERMAL PAD					
_	Thermal pad (PGND)	_	Connect to PCB ground plane using multiple vias for good thermal and electrical performance.			

(1) Ambient temperature must remain below 50 °C during programming, total time must be less than one minute.



### **5** Specifications

### 5.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)<sup>(1)</sup>

	MIN	MAX	UNIT
ANALOG	-		
Input voltage from battery, VSYS	-0.3	28	V
PVIN3, PVIN4, PVIN5, LDO5P0, DRV5V_1_6, DRV5V_2_A1, DRVL1, DRVL2, DRVL6	-0.3	7	V
V5ANA	-0.3	6	V
PGNDSNS1, PGNDSNS2, PGNDSNS6, AGND, FBGND2	-0.3	0.3	V
DRVH1, DRVH2, DRVH6, BOOT1, BOOT2, BOOT6	-0.3	34	V
SW1, SW2, SW6	-5 <sup>(2)</sup>	28	V
LX3, LX4, LX5	-2 <sup>(3)</sup>	8	V
Differential voltage, BOOTx to SWx	-0.3	5.5	V
VREF, LDO3P3, FBVOUT1, FBVOUT2, FBVOUT6, FB3, FB4, FB5, ILIM1, ILIM2, ILIM6, PVINVTT, VTT, VTTFB, PVINSWA1, SWA1, PVINSWB1_B2, SWB1, SWB2, LDOA1	-0.3	3.6	V
PVINLDOA2_A3, LDOA2, LDOA3	-0.3	3.3	V
DIGITAL IO			
DATA, CLK, GPO1-GPO3	-0.3	3.6	V
CTL1-CTL6, GPO4, IRQB (normal use)	-0.3	7	V
CTL4, IRQB (programming) <sup>(4)</sup>	-0.3	8.4	V
Storage temperature, T <sub>stg</sub>	-55	150	°C

(1) Stresses beyond those listed under *Absolute Maximum Ratings* may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under *Recommended Operating Conditions* is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

(2) Transient for less than 5ns

(3) Transient for less than 20ns

(4) Ambient temperature must remain below 50 °C during programming, total time must be less than one minute.

#### 5.2 ESD Ratings

			VALUE	UNIT
V	Electrostatic discharge	Human Body Model (HBM), per ANSI/ESDA/JEDEC JS001 <sup>(1)</sup>	±1000	V
VESD		Charged Device Model (CDM), per JESD22-C101 <sup>(2)</sup>	±250	v

(1) JEDEC document JEP155 states that 500-V HBM allows safe manufacturing with a standard ESD control process.

(2) JEDEC document JEP157 states that 250-V CDM allows safe manufacturing with a standard ESD control process.



### **5.3 Recommended Operating Conditions**

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
ANALOG	•			
VSYS	5.6	13	21	V
VREF	-0.3		1.3	V
PVIN3, PVIN4, PVIN5, LDO5P0, V5ANA, DRV5V_1_6, DRV5V_2_A1	-0.3		5.5	V
PGNDSNS1, PGNDSNS2, PGNDSNS6, AGND, FBGND2	-0.3		0.3	V
DRVH1, DRVH2, DRVH6, BOOT1, BOOT2, BOOT6	-0.3		26.5	v
DRVL1, DRVL2, DRVL6	-0.3		5.5	V
SW1, SW2, SW6	-1		21	V
LX3, LX4, LX5	-1		5.5	V
FBVOUT1, FBVOUT2, FBVOUT6, FB3, FB4, FB5	-0.3		3.6	V
LDO3P3, ILIM1, ILIM2, ILIM6, LDOA1	-0.3		3.3	V
PVINVTT	-0.3	BUCK6	FBVOUT6	V
VTT, VTTFB	-0.3		0.5 × FBVOUT6	V
PVINSWA1, SWA1, PVINSWB1_B2, SWB1, SWB2	-0.3		3.6	V
PVINLDOA2_A3	-0.3		1.8	V
LDOA2, LDOA3	-0.3		1.5	V
DIGITAL IO				
DATA, CLK, CTL1–CTL6, GPO1–GPO4, IRQB (normal use)	-0.3		3.3	V
CTL4, IRQB (during programming) <sup>(1)</sup>	6.7	7	7.3	V
СНІР				
Operating ambient temperature, T <sub>A</sub>	-40	27	85	°C
Operating junction temperature, T	-40	27	125	°C

(1) Ambient temperature must remain below 50 °C during programming, total time must be less than one minute.

#### **5.4 Thermal Information**

		TPS650861	
	THERMAL METRIC <sup>(1)</sup>	RSK (VQFN)	UNIT
		64 PINS	
R <sub>θJA</sub>	Junction-to-ambient thermal resistance	25.8	°C/W
R <sub>0JC(top)</sub>	Junction-to-case (top) thermal resistance	11.3	°C/W
R <sub>θJB</sub>	Junction-to-board thermal resistance	4.4	°C/W
Ψ <sub>JT</sub>	Junction-to-top characterization parameter	0.2	°C/W
Ψјв	Junction-to-board characterization parameter	4.4	°C/W
R <sub>0JC(bot)</sub>	Junction-to-case (bottom) thermal resistance	0.7	°C/W

(1) For more information about traditional and new thermal metrics, see *Semiconductor and IC Package Thermal Metrics* application report.

#### 5.5 Electrical Characteristics: Total Current Consumption

over recommended free-air temperature range and over recommended input voltage range (typical values are at  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ ) (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
I <sub>SD</sub>	PMIC shutdown current that includes I <sub>Q</sub> for references, LDO5, LDO3P3, and digital core	V <sub>SYS</sub> = 13V, all functional output rails are disabled		65		μA



### 5.6 Electrical Characteristics: Reference and Monitoring System

over recommended free-air temperature range and over recommended input voltage range (typical values are at  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ ) (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
REFERENCE						
	Band-gap reference voltage			1.25		V
REF	Accuracy		-0.5%		0.5%	
	Band-gap output capacitor		0.047	0.1	0.22	μF
SYS_UVLO_5V	VSYS UVLO threshold for LDO5	V <sub>SYS</sub> falling	5.24	5.4	5.56	V
VSYS_UVLO_5V_HYS	VSYS UVLO threshold hysteresis for LDO5	V <sub>SYS</sub> rising above V <sub>SYS_UVLO_5V</sub>		200		mV
/SYS_UVLO_3V	VSYS UVLO threshold for LDO3P3	V <sub>SYS</sub> falling	3.45	3.6	3.75	V
/SYS_UVLO_3V_HYS	VSYS UVLO threshold hysteresis for LDO3P3	V <sub>SYS</sub> rising above V <sub>SYS_UVLO_3V</sub>		150		mV
CRIT	Critical threshold of die temperature	T <sub>J</sub> rising	130	145	160	°C
CRIT_HYS	Hysteresis of T <sub>CRIT</sub>	T <sub>J</sub> falling		10		°C
Г <sub>НОТ</sub>	Hot threshold of die temperature	T <sub>J</sub> rising	110	115	120	°C
THOT_HYS	Hysteresis of T <sub>HOT</sub>	T <sub>J</sub> falling	· · · · ·	10		°C
_DO5						
/ <sub>IN</sub>	Input voltage at V <sub>SYS</sub> pin		5.6	13	21	V
/ <sub>OUT</sub>	DC output voltage	I <sub>OUT</sub> = 10mA	4.9	5	5.1	V
OUT	DC output current			100	180	mA
OCP	Overcurrent protection	Measured with output shorted to ground	200			mA
/ <sub>TH_PG</sub>	Power Good assertion threshold in percentage of target V <sub>OUT</sub>	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising		94%		
/ <sub>TH_PG_HYS</sub>	Power Good deassertion hysteresis	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising or falling		4%		
Q	Quiescent current	V <sub>IN</sub> = 13V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 0A		20		μA
Cout	External output capacitance		2.7	4.7	10	μF
/5ANA-to-LDO5P	LOAD SWITCH	I I				
R <sub>dson</sub>	On resistance	V <sub>IN</sub> = 5V, measured from V5ANA pin to LDO5P0 pin at I <sub>OUT</sub> = 200mA			1	Ω
/ <sub>TH_PG</sub>	Power Good threshold for external 5- V supply	V <sub>V5ANA</sub> rising		4.7		V
/TH_HYS_PG	Power Good threshold hysteresis for external 5-V supply	V <sub>V5ANA</sub> falling		100		mV
LKG	Leakage current	Switch disabled, $V_{V5ANA} = 5 V$ , $V_{LDO5} = 0 V$			10	μA
_DO3P3						
/ <sub>IN</sub>	Input voltage at V <sub>SYS</sub> pin		5.6	13	21	V
	DC output voltage	I <sub>OUT</sub> = 10mA		3.3		V
/ <sub>OUT</sub>	Accuracy	V <sub>IN</sub> = 13V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 10mA	-3%		3%	
OUT	DC output current				40	mA
OCP	Overcurrent protection	Measured with output shorted to ground	70			mA
V <sub>TH_PG</sub>	Power Good assertion threshold in percentage of target V <sub>OUT</sub>	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising		92%		
V <sub>TH_PG_HYS</sub>	Power Good deassertion hysteresis	V <sub>OUT</sub> falling		3%		



### 5.6 Electrical Characteristics: Reference and Monitoring System (続き)

over recommended free-air temperature range and over recommended input voltage range (typical values are at  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ ) (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
IQ		V <sub>IN</sub> = 13V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 0A		20		μΑ
C <sub>OUT</sub>	External output capacitance		2.2	4.7	10	μF

### 5.7 Electrical Characteristics: Buck Controllers

over recommended input voltage range,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}$ C to +85°C and  $T_A = 25^{\circ}$ C for typical values (unless otherwise noted)

F	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
BUCK1, BUCK	2, BUCK6		•			
V <sub>IN</sub>	Power input voltage for external HSD FET		5.6	13	21	V
	DC output voltage VID	VID step size = 10mV, BUCKx_VID[6:0] progresses from 0000001 to 1111111	0.41		1.67	V
	range and options	VID step size = 25mV, BUCKx_VID[6:0] progresses from 0000001 to 1111111	1(1)		3.575	V
V <sub>OUT</sub>	DC output voltage accuracy	V <sub>OUT</sub> = 1, 1.2, 1.35, 1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 100mA to 7A	-2%		2%	
	Total output voltage accuracy (DC + ripple) in DCM	I <sub>OUT</sub> = 10mA, V <sub>OUT</sub> ≤ 1V	-30		40	mV
V <sub>FB_EXT_BUCK1</sub>	Feedback regulation voltage	Applies only to the Buck1 Controller if programmed for external feedback voltage adjustability	384	400	416	mV
I <sub>FB_LKG_BUCK1</sub>	Feedback pin leakage current	Applies only to the Buck1 Controller if programmed for external feedback voltage adjustability			65	nA
	Output DVC alour rate	VID step size = 10mV	2.5	3.125		m)//
SR(V <sub>OUT</sub> )	Output DVS slew rate	VID step size = 25mV	3.125	4		mV/µs
I <sub>LIM_LSD</sub>	Low-side output valley current limit accuracy (programmed by external resistor R <sub>LIM</sub> )		-15%		15%	
ILIMREF	Source current out of ILIM1 pin	T = 25°C	45	50	55	μA
V <sub>LIM</sub>	Voltage at ILIM1 pin	$V_{LIM} = R_{LIM} \times I_{LIMREF}$	0.2		2.25	V
ΔV <sub>OUT</sub> /ΔV <sub>IN</sub>	Line regulation	V <sub>OUT</sub> = 1, 1.2, 1.35, 1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 7A	-0.5%		0.5%	
ΔV <sub>OUT</sub> /ΔI <sub>OUT</sub>	Load regulation	$V_{IN} = 13V, V_{OUT} = 1, 1.2, 1.35, 1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3V, I_{OUT} = 0A to 7A, referenced to V_{OUT} at I_{OUT} = I_{OUT_MAX}$	0%		1%	
	Power Good deassertion	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising	105.5%	108%	110.5%	
V <sub>TH_PG</sub>	threshold in percentage of target $V_{\text{OUT}}$	V <sub>OUT</sub> falling	89.5%	92%	94.5%	
Races and	Driver DRVH resistance	Source, IDRVH = –50mA		3		Ω
R <sub>DSON_DRVH</sub>	Briver Driviti resistance	Sink, IDRVH = 50mA		2		Ω
R <sub>DSON_DRVL</sub>	Driver DRVL resistance	Source, IDRVL = –50mA		3		Ω
USUN_DRVL		Sink, IDRVL = 50mA		0.4		Ω
	Output outo discharge	BUCKx_DISCHG[1:0] = 01		100		Ω
R <sub>DIS</sub>	Output auto-discharge resistance	BUCKx_DISCHG[1:0] = 10		200		Ω
		BUCKx_DISCHG[1:0] = 11		500		Ω

Copyright © 2025 Texas Instruments Incorporated

資料に関するフィードバック(ご意見やお問い合わせ)を送信 11

### 5.7 Electrical Characteristics: Buck Controllers (続き)

over recommended input voltage range,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to +85°C and  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$  for typical values (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
C <sub>BOOT</sub>	Bootstrap capacitance			100		nF
R <sub>ON_BOOT</sub>	Bootstrap switch ON resistance				20	Ω

(1) BUCKx\_VID[6:0] = 0000001 - 0011000

### 5.8 Electrical Characteristics: Synchronous Buck Converters

over recommended input voltage range,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to +85°C and  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$  for typical values (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
BUCK3, BUCK	4, BUCK5					
V <sub>IN</sub>	Power input voltage		3.0		5.5	V
	DC output voltage VID range and options	VID step size = 25mV, BUCKx_VID[6:0] progresses from 0000001 to 1111111	0.425		3.575	V
		V <sub>IN</sub> = 5.0V, V <sub>OUT</sub> = 1, 1.2, 1.35, 1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 1.5A	-2%		2%	
Vout	DC output voltage accuracy	V <sub>IN</sub> = 3.3V, V <sub>OUT</sub> = 1, 1.2, 1.35, 1.5, 1.8V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 1.5A	-2%		2%	
		V <sub>IN</sub> = 5.0V, V <sub>OUT</sub> = 1, 1.2, 1.35, 1.5, 1.8V, 2.5, 3.3V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 100 mA	-2.5%		2.5%	
		V <sub>IN</sub> = 3.3V, V <sub>OUT</sub> = 1, 1.2, 1.35, 1.5, 1.8V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 100mA	-2.5%		2.5%	
SR(V <sub>OUT</sub> )	Output DVS slew rate		3.125	4		mV/µs
I <sub>OUT</sub>	Continuous DC output current				3	А
I <sub>IND_LIM</sub>	HSD FET current limit		4.3		7	А
ΔV <sub>OUT</sub> /ΔV <sub>IN</sub>	Line regulation	V <sub>OUT</sub> = 1, 1.2, 1.35, 1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 1.5A	-0.5%		0.5%	
ΔV <sub>OUT</sub> /ΔI <sub>OUT</sub>	Load regulation		-0.2%		2%	
	Power Good deassertion	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising		108%		
V <sub>TH_PG</sub>	threshold in percentage of target V <sub>OUT</sub>	V <sub>OUT</sub> falling		92%		
V <sub>TH_HYS_PG</sub>	Power Good reassertion hysteresis entering back into V <sub>TH_PG</sub>	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising or falling		3%		
C <sub>OUT</sub>	Output filtering capacitance				400	μF
		BUCKx_DISCHG[1:0] = 01		100		
R <sub>DIS</sub>	Output auto-discharge resistance	BUCKx_DISCHG[1:0] = 10		200		Ω
		BUCKx_DISCHG[1:0] = 11		500		



### 5.9 Electrical Characteristics: LDOs

over recommended input voltage range,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to +85°C and  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$  for typical values (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
LDOA1					•	
V <sub>IN</sub>	Input voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
\/	DC output voltage	Set by LDOA1_VID[3:0]	1.35		3.3	V
V <sub>OUT</sub>	Accuracy	I <sub>OUT</sub> = 0 to 200mA	-2%		2%	V
I <sub>OUT</sub>	DC output current				200	mA
ΔV <sub>OUT</sub> /ΔV <sub>IN</sub>	Line regulation	I <sub>OUT</sub> = 40mA	-0.5%		0.5%	
ΔV <sub>OUT</sub> /ΔΙ <sub>OUT</sub>	Load regulation	I <sub>OUT</sub> = 10mA to 200mA	-2%		2%	
I <sub>OCP</sub>	Overcurrent protection	V <sub>IN</sub> = 5V, Measured with output shorted to ground	500			mA
	Power Good deassertion	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising		108%		
V <sub>TH_PG</sub>	threshold in percentage of target V <sub>OUT</sub>	V <sub>OUT</sub> falling		92%		
t <sub>startup</sub>	Start-up time	Measured from EN = H to reach 95% of final value, $C_{OUT} = 4.7 \mu F$			500	μs
l <sub>Q</sub>	Quiescent current	I <sub>OUT</sub> = 0A		23		μA
C	External output capacitance		2.7	4.7	10	μF
C <sub>OUT</sub>	ESR				100	mΩ
		LDOA1_DISCHG[1:0] = 01		100		Ω
R <sub>DIS</sub>	Output auto-discharge resistance	LDOA1_DISCHG[1:0] = 10		190		Ω
		LDOA1_DISCHG[1:0] = 11		450		Ω
LDOA2 and L	DOA3					
V <sub>IN</sub>	Power input voltage		V <sub>OUT</sub> + V <sub>DROP</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	1.8	1.98	V
	LDOA2 DC output voltage	Set by LDOA2_VID[3:0]	0.7		1.5	V
V <sub>OUT</sub>	LDOA3 DC output voltage	Set by LDOA3_VID[3:0]	0.7		1.5	V
	DC output voltage accuracy	I <sub>OUT</sub> = 0 to 600mA	-2%		3%	
I <sub>OUT</sub>	DC output current				600	mA
V <sub>DROP</sub>	Dropout voltage	$V_{OUT} = 0.99 \times V_{OUT_NOM},$ $I_{OUT} = 600mA$			350	mV
ΔV <sub>OUT</sub> /ΔV <sub>IN</sub>	Line regulation	I <sub>OUT</sub> = 300mA	-0.5%		0.5%	
ΔV <sub>OUT</sub> /ΔI <sub>OUT</sub>	Load regulation	I <sub>OUT</sub> = 10mA to 600mA	-2%		2%	
I <sub>OCP</sub>	Overcurrent protection	Measured with output shorted to ground	0.65	1.25		А
	Power Good assertion	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising		108%		
V <sub>TH_PG</sub>	threshold in percentage of target V <sub>OUT</sub>	V <sub>OUT</sub> falling		92%		
t <sub>STARTUP</sub>	Start-up time	Measured from EN = H to reach 95% of final value, C <sub>OUT</sub> = 4.7µF			500	μs
l <sub>Q</sub>	Quiescent current	I <sub>OUT</sub> = 0A		20		μA
PSRR	Power supply rejection ratio			48		dB
PSRR				30		dB
<u> </u>	External output capacitance		2.2	4.7	10	μF
C <sub>OUT</sub>	ESR				100	mΩ



### 5.9 Electrical Characteristics: LDOs (続き)

over recommended input voltage range,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to +85°C and  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$  for typical values (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	
		LDOA[2,3]_DISCHG[1:0] = 01		80			
R <sub>DIS</sub>	Output auto-discharge resistance	LDOA[2,3]_DISCHG[1:0] = 10		180		Ω	
		LDOA[2,3]_DISCHG[1:0] = 11		475			
VTT LDO		1	I				
V <sub>IN</sub>	Power input voltage			1.2	3.3	V	
	DC output voltage	V <sub>IN</sub> = 1.2V, Measured at VTTFB pin		V <sub>IN</sub> / 2		V	
V <sub>OUT</sub>		Relative to $V_{IN}$ / 2, $I_{OUT} \le 10$ mA, 1.1V $\le V_{IN} \le 1.35$ V	-10		10		
	DC output voltage accuracy	Relative to $V_{IN}$ / 2, $I_{OUT} \le 500$ mA, 1.1V $\le V_{IN} \le 1.35$ V	-25		25	mV	
	DC Output Current (Rms Value Over Operation)	1.1V ≤ V <sub>IN</sub> ≤ 1.5V	-500	0	500	mA	
I <sub>OUT</sub>	Pulsed Current (Duty Cycle Limited to Remain Below DC	source(+) and sink(–): $I_{OCP} = 0.95A$ , 1.1V $\leq V_{IN} \leq 1.5V$	-500		500	mA	
	Rms Specification)	source(+) and sink(–): $I_{OCP}$ = 1.8A, 1.1V $\leq V_{IN} \leq 1.5V$	-1800		1800	ШA	
	- Load regulation	Relative to $V_{IN}$ / 2, $I_{OUT} \le 10$ mA, 1.1V $\le V_{IN} \le 1.5$ V	-10		10	- mV	
A\/ /A1		Relative to $V_{IN}$ / 2, $I_{OUT} \le 500$ mA, 1.1V $\le V_{IN} \le 1.5$ V	-20		20		
ΔV <sub>ΟUT</sub> /ΔΙ <sub>ΟUT</sub>		Relative to $V_{IN}$ / 2, $I_{OUT} \le 1200$ mA, 1.1V $\le V_{IN} \le 1.5$ V	-30		30	IIIV	
		Relative to $V_{IN}$ / 2, $I_{OUT} \le 1800$ mA, 1.1V $\le V_{IN} \le 1.5$ V	-40		40	L	
ΔV <sub>OUT_TR</sub>	Load transient regulation	DC + AC at sense point, $1.1V \le V_{IN} \le 1.5V$ , ( $I_{OUT} = 0$ to 350mA and 350mA to 0) AND (0 to -350mA and -350mA to 0) with 1µs of rise and fall time $C_{OUT} = 40\mu F$	-5%		5%		
1	Overcurrent protection	Measured with output shorted to ground: OTPs with VTT I <sub>LIM</sub> = 0.95A	0.95			А	
I <sub>OCP</sub>		Measured with output shorted to ground: OTPs with VTT I <sub>LIM</sub> = 1.8A	1.8			~	
	Power Good deassertion	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising		110%			
V <sub>TH_PG</sub>	threshold in percentage of target V <sub>OUT</sub>	V <sub>OUT</sub> falling		95%			
V <sub>TH_HYS_PG</sub>	Power Good reassertion hysteresis entering back into V <sub>TH_PG</sub>			5%			
l <sub>Q</sub>	Total ground current	V <sub>IN</sub> = 1.2V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 0A			240	μA	
I <sub>LKG</sub>	OFF leakage current	V <sub>IN</sub> = 1.2V, disabled			1	μA	
C <sub>IN</sub>	External input capacitance		10			μF	
C <sub>OUT</sub>	External output capacitance		35			μF	
R	Output auto-discharge	VTT_DISCHG = 0	1000			kΩ	
R <sub>DIS</sub>	resistance	VTT_DISCHG = 1	60	80	100	Ω	

(1) The minimum value must be equal to or greater than 1.62V.



#### 5.10 Electrical Characteristics: Load Switches

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SWA1						
V <sub>IN</sub>	Input voltage range		0.5		3.3	V
I <sub>OUT</sub>	DC output current				300	mA
P	ON resistance	$V_{IN}$ = 1.8V, measured from PVINSWA1 pin to SWA1 pin at $I_{OUT}$ = $I_{OUT(MAX)}$		60	93	mΩ
R <sub>DSON</sub>		$V_{\rm IN}$ = 3.3V, measured from PVINSWA1 pin to SWA1 pin at $I_{\rm OUT}$ = $I_{\rm OUT(MAX)}$		100	165	11122
V	Power Good deassertion threshold in	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising		108%		
V <sub>TH_PG</sub>	percentage of target V <sub>OUT</sub>	V <sub>OUT</sub> falling		92%		
V <sub>TH_HYS_PG</sub>	Power Good reassertion hysteresis entering back into V <sub>TH_PG</sub>	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising or falling		2%		
I <sub>INRUSH</sub>	Inrush current upon turnon	V <sub>IN</sub> = 3.3V, C <sub>OUT</sub> = 0.1µF			10	mA
	Quiescent current	V <sub>IN</sub> = 3.3V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 0A		10.5		
l <sub>Q</sub>	Quiescent current	V <sub>IN</sub> = 1.8V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 0A		9		μA
		Switch disabled, V <sub>IN</sub> = 1.8V		7	370	
I <sub>LKG</sub>	Leakage current	Switch disabled, V <sub>IN</sub> = 3.3V		10	900	nA
C <sub>OUT</sub>	External output capacitance			0.1		μF
		SWA1_DISCHG[1:0] = 01		100		
R <sub>DIS</sub>	Output auto-discharge resistance	SWA1_DISCHG[1:0] = 10		200		Ω
		SWA1_DISCHG[1:0] = 11		500		
SWB1, SWB2	, SWB1_2					
V <sub>IN</sub>	Input voltage range		0.5		3.3	V
I <sub>OUT</sub>	DC current per output				400	mA
<b>D</b>		$V_{IN}$ = 1.8V, measured from PVINSWB1_B2 pin to SWBx pin at I <sub>OUT</sub> = I <sub>OUT(MAX)</sub> , per output switch		68	92	mΩ
R <sub>DSON</sub>	ON resistance per output	$V_{IN}$ = 3.3V, measured from PVINSWB1_B2 pin to SWBx pin at I <sub>OUT</sub> = I <sub>OUT(MAX)</sub> , per output switch		75	125	mΩ
V/	Power Good deassertion threshold in	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising		108%		
V <sub>TH_PG</sub>	percentage of target V <sub>OUT</sub>	V <sub>OUT</sub> falling		92%		
V <sub>TH_HYS_PG</sub>	Power Good reassertion hysteresis entering back into V <sub>TH_PG</sub>	V <sub>OUT</sub> rising or falling		2%		
IINRUSH	Inrush current upon turning on	V <sub>IN</sub> = 3.3V, C <sub>OUT</sub> = 0.1µF			10	mA
1	Quissoont surrant	V <sub>IN</sub> = 3.3V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 0A		10.5		
l <sub>Q</sub>	Quiescent current	V <sub>IN</sub> = 1.8V, I <sub>OUT</sub> = 0A		9		μA
1	Lookago ourrent	Switch disabled, V <sub>IN</sub> = 1.8V		7	460	<b>ب</b> ۸
I <sub>LKG</sub>	Leakage current	Switch disabled, V <sub>IN</sub> = 3.3V		10	1150	nA
C <sub>OUT</sub>	External output capacitance			0.1		μF
		SWBx_DISCHG[1:0] = 01		100		
R <sub>DIS</sub>	Output auto-discharge resistance	SWBx_DISCHG[1:0] = 10		200		Ω
	· · · ·	SWBx DISCHG[1:0] = 11		500		



## 5.11 Digital Signals: I<sup>2</sup>C Interface

over recommended free-air temperature range and over recommended input voltage range (typical values are at  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ ) (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V <sub>OL</sub>	Low-level output voltage	V <sub>PULL_UP</sub> = 1.8V			0.4	V
VIH	High-level input voltage		1.2			V
VIL	Low-level input voltage				0.4	V
I <sub>LKG</sub>	Leakage current	V <sub>PULL_UP</sub> = 1.8V		0.01	0.3	μA
		Standard mode			8.5	
R <sub>PULL-UP</sub>	Pullup resistance	Fast mode			2.5	kΩ
		Fast mode plus			1	
C <sub>OUT</sub>	Total load capacitance per pin				50	pF

### 5.12 Digital Input Signals (CTLx)

over recommended free-air temperature range and over recommended input voltage range (typical values are at  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ ) (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	ТҮР	MAX	UNIT
VIH	High-level input voltage		0.85			V
$V_{\text{IL}}$	Low-level input voltage				0.4	V

### 5.13 Digital Output Signals (IRQB, GPOx)

Over recommended free-air temperature range and over recommended input voltage range (typical values are at  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ ) (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	ТҮР	MAX	UNIT
V <sub>OL</sub>	Low-level output voltage	I <sub>OL</sub> < 2mA		·	0.4	V
I <sub>LKG</sub>	Leakage current	V <sub>PULL_UP</sub> = 1.8V			0.35	μA

### 5.14 Timing Requirements

over recommended free-air temperature range and over recommended input voltage range (typical values are at  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ ) (unless otherwise noted)

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
I <sup>2</sup> C INTE	RFACE	•		•	
	Clock frequency (standard mode)			100	kHz
f <sub>CLK</sub>	Clock frequency (fast mode)			400	kHz
	Clock frequency (fast mode plus)			1000	kHz
	Rise time (standard mode)			1000	ns
t <sub>r</sub>	Rise time (fast mode)			300	ns
	Rise time (fast mode plus)			120	ns
	Fall time (standard mode)			300	ns
t <sub>f</sub>	Fall time (fast mode)			300	ns
	Fall time (fast mode plus)			120	ns



### 5.15 Switching Characteristics

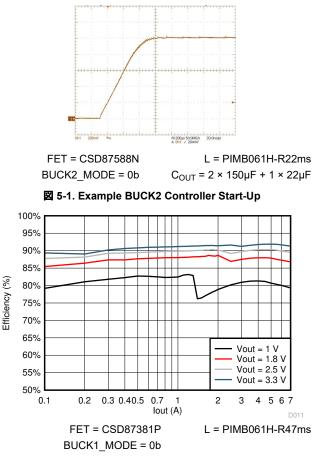
over operating free-air temperature range and over recommended input voltage range (typical values are at  $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ ) (unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN TYP	MAX	UNIT
виск сс	ONTROLLERS				
t <sub>PG</sub>	Total turnon time	Measured from enable going high to when output reaches 90% of target value.	550	850	μs
T <sub>ON,MIN</sub>	Minimum on-time of DRVH		50		ns
т	Driver dead-time	DRVH off to DRVL on	15		ns
T <sub>DEAD</sub>	Driver dead-time	DRVL off to DRVH on	30		ns
f <sub>SW</sub>	Switching frequency	Continuous-conduction mode, $V_{IN} = 13V, V_{OUT} \ge 1V$	1000		kHz
виск сс	ONVERTERS	· ·			
t <sub>PG</sub>	Total turnon time	Measured from enable going high to when output reaches 90% of target value.	250	1000	μs
f <sub>SW</sub>	Switching frequency	Continuous-conduction mode	See 🗵 5-10	See 🗵 5-10	
LDOAx					
t <sub>STARTUP</sub>	Start-up time	Measured from enable going high to when output reaches 95% of final value, $V_{OUT}$ = 1.2V, $C_{OUT}$ = 4.7µF	180		μs
VTT LDO					
t <sub>STARTUP</sub>	Start-up time	Measured from enable going high to PG assertion, $V_{OUT}$ = 0.675V, $C_{OUT}$ = 40 $\mu F$	22		μs
SWA1					
t	Turnon time	Measured from enable going high to reach 95% of final value, V $_{\rm IN}$ = 3.3V, C $_{\rm OUT}$ = 0.1 $\mu F$	0.85		ms
t <sub>turn-on</sub>	rumon ume	Measured from enable going high to reach 95% of final value, $V_{\rm IN}$ = 1.8V, $C_{\rm OUT}$ = 0.1 $\mu F$	0.63		ms
SWB1_2					
trupy or	Turnon time	Measured from enable going high to reach 95% of final value, $V_{\rm IN}$ = 3.3V, $C_{\rm OUT}$ = 0.1 $\mu F$	1.1		ms
t <sub>turn-on</sub>		Measured from enable going high to reach 95% of final value, $V_{IN}$ = 1.8V, $C_{OUT}$ = 0.1µF	0.82		ms



### **5.16 Typical Characteristics**

Measurements are taken at 25°C.





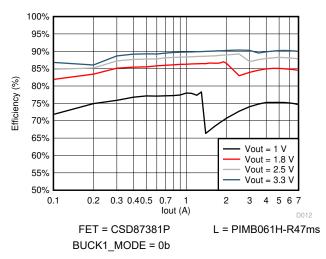
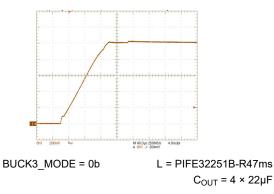


図 5-5. Example BUCK1 Efficiency at V<sub>IN</sub> = 18V In Auto Mode





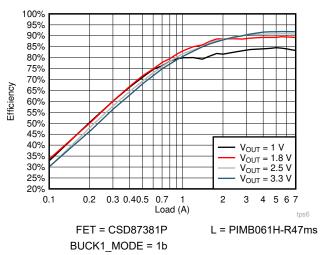
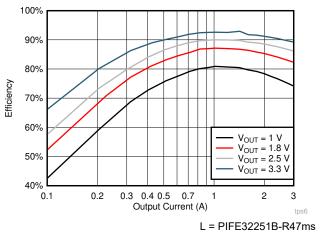
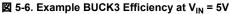


図 5-4. Example BUCK1 Efficiency at V<sub>IN</sub> = 13V in Forced PWM Mode

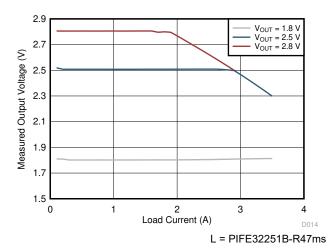




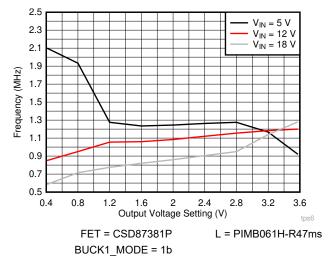


### 5.16 Typical Characteristics (continued)

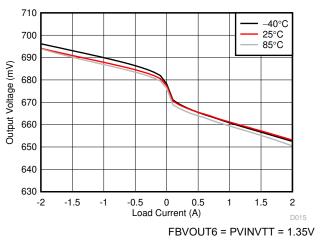
Measurements are taken at 25°C.







2 5-9. Controller Switching Frequency (Forced PWM Mode)





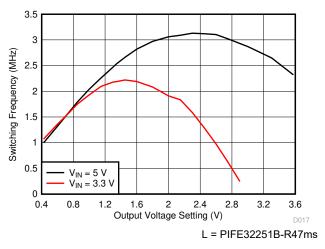


図 5-10. Converter Switching Frequency



### 6 Detailed Description

### 6.1 Overview

The TPS650861 power-management integrated circuit (PMIC) provides a highly flexible, programmable, and configurable power solution that can power a wide array of processors along with DDR3/DDR4 memory and other peripherals. Integrated in the PMIC are three step-down controllers (BUCK1, BUCK2, and BUCK6), three step-down converters (BUCK3, BUCK4, and BUCK5), a sink or source LDO (VTT LDO), three low-voltage V<sub>IN</sub> LDOs (LDOA1–LDOA3), and three load switches (SWA1, SWB1, and SWB2). With on-chip one-time programmable (OTP) memory, configuration of each rail for default output value, power-up sequence, fault handling, and Power Good mapping into a GPO pin are all conveniently flexible. The TPS650861 has two OTP memory banks which are designed to be programmed to fit different designs. (See  $\pm 29 \ge 3 - 6.7$ ) All VRs have a built-in discharge resistor, and the value can be changed using the DISCHCNT1–DISCHCNT3 and LDOA1\_SWB2\_CTRL registers. When enabling a VR, the PMIC automatically disconnects the discharge resistor for that rail without any I<sup>2</sup>C command.  $\pm 6-1$  lists the key characteristics of the voltage rails.

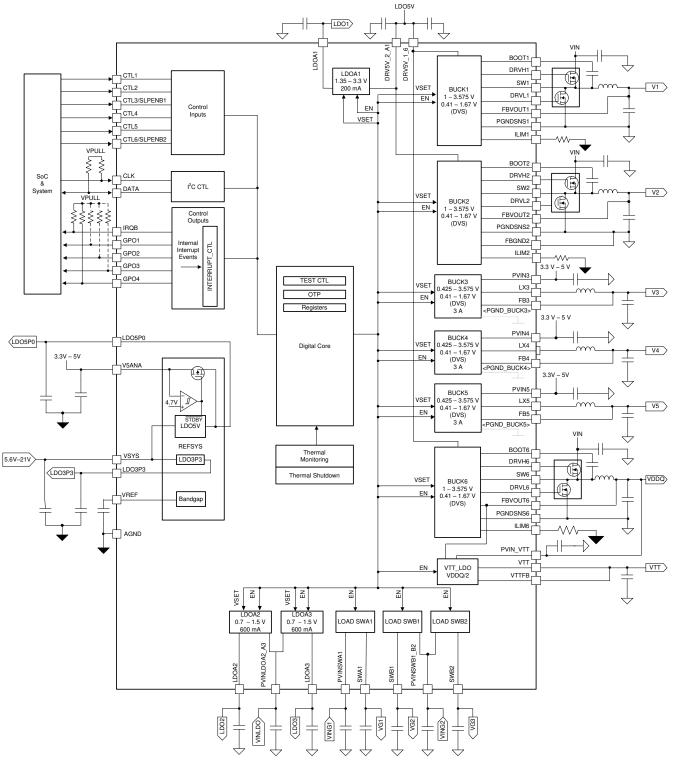
RAIL	TYPE	INPUT VOLTAGE (V)		OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE (V)			
		MIN	MAX	MIN	ТҮР	MAX	CURRENT (mA)
BUCK1	Step-down controller	4.5	21	0.41	OTP-programmable	3.575	scalable
BUCK2	Step-down controller	4.5	21	0.41	OTP-programmable	3.575	scalable
BUCK3	Step-down converter	3	5.5	0.41	OTP-programmable	3.575	3000
BUCK4	Step-down Converter	3	5.5	0.41	OTP-programmable	3.575	3000
BUCK5	Step-down converter	3	5.5	0.41	OTP-programmable	3.575	3000
BUCK6	Step-down controller	4.5	21	0.41	OTP-programmable	3.575	scalable
LDOA1	LDO	4.5	5.5	1.35	OTP-programmable	3.3	200 <sup>(1)</sup>
LDOA2	LDO	1.62	1.98	0.7	OTP-programmable	1.5	600
LDOA3	LDO	1.62	1.98	0.7	OTP-programmable	1.5	600
SWA1	Load switch	0.5	3.3				300
SWB1/SWB2	Load switch	0.5	3.3				400
VTT	Sink and source LDO	1.1	1.8		FBVOUT6 / 2		OTP- programmable

### 表 6-1. Summary of Voltage Regulators

(1) When powered from a 5V supply through the DRV5V\_2\_A1 pin. Otherwise, max current is limited by max I<sub>OUT</sub> of LDO5.

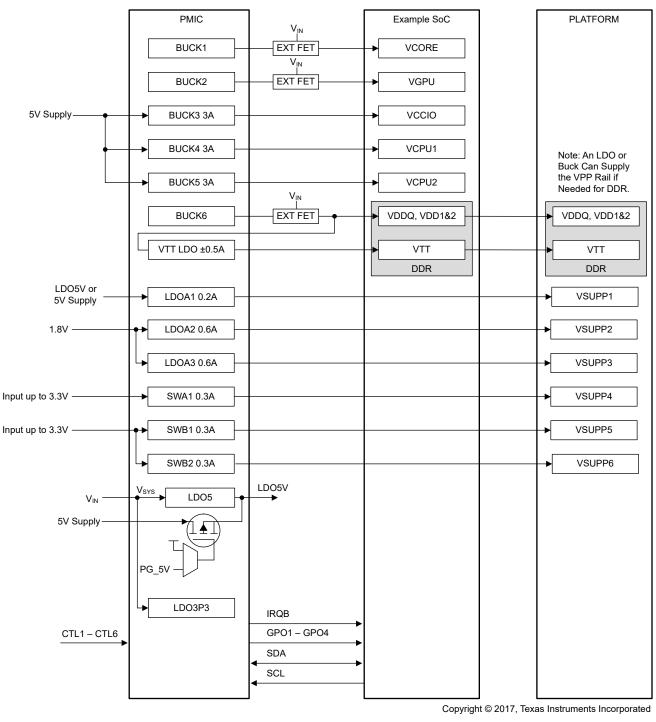


### 6.2 Functional Block Diagram









3 6-2. Power Map Example

### 6.3 Programming the TPS650861

Detailed information regarding the programming of the non-volatile one-time programmable (OTP) memory is available in the *TPS65086100 OTP Memory Programming Guide*.



#### 6.4 SMPS Voltage Regulators

The buck controllers integrate gate drivers for external power stages with programmable current limit (set by an external resistor at ILIMx pin), which allows for optimal selection of external passive components based on the desired system load. The buck converters include integrated power stage and require a minimum number of pins for power input, inductor, and output voltage feedback input. Combined with high-frequency switching, all these features allow use of inductors in small form factor, thus reducing total-system cost and size.

The controllers, BUCK1, BUCK2, and BUCK6, have selectable auto- and forced-pulse width modulation (PWM) mode through the BUCKx\_MODE bit in the BUCKxCTRL register. In auto mode, the VR automatically switches between PWM and pulsed frequency modulation (PFM) (discontinuous conduction mode) depending on the output load to maximize efficiency. In Force PWM mode, the VR remains in PWM (constant conduction mode) in order to keep the regulator switching even at low load to prevent switching noise in the audible range. The converters, BUCK3, BUCK4, and BUCK5, only support Forced PWM mode.

All controllers and converters can be used with the default  $V_{OUT}$  or can have their voltage dynamically changed at any time. Rails can be default programmed for any available  $V_{OUT}$  by OTP programming locally or at the factory, so the device starts up with the default voltage, or during operation, the rail can be configured by I<sup>2</sup>C to another operating  $V_{OUT}$  value while the rail is enable or disabled. There are two step sizes or ranges available for  $V_{OUT}$  selection for controllers: 10-mV and 25-mV steps. The step-size range must be selected prior to use and must be programmed in the OTP locally or at the factory. The step size is not subject to change during operation.

For the 10mV step-size range V<sub>OUT</sub> options, see  $\frac{1}{8}$  6-2. For the 25mV step-size range V<sub>OUT</sub> options, see  $\frac{1}{8}$  6-3.

#### TPS650861 JAJSFU4A – JULY 2018 – REVISED JANUARY 2025



		表 6-2. 10mV Step			
VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>	VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>	VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>
000000	0	0101011	0.83	1010110	1.26
0000001	0.41	0101100	0.84	1010111	1.27
0000010	0.42	0101101	0.85	1011000	1.28
0000011	0.43	0101110	0.86	1011001	1.29
0000100	0.44	0101111	0.87	1011010	1.30
0000101	0.45	0110000	0.88	1011011	1.31
0000110	0.46	0110001	0.89	1011100	1.32
0000111	0.47	0110010	0.90	1011101	1.33
0001000	0.48	0110011	0.91	1011110	1.34
0001001	0.49	0110100	0.92	1011111	1.35
0001010	0.50	0110101	0.93	1100000	1.36
0001011	0.51	0110110	0.94	1100001	1.37
0001100	0.52	0110111	0.95	1100010	1.38
0001101	0.53	0111000	0.96	1100011	1.39
0001110	0.54	0111001	0.97	1100100	1.40
0001111	0.55	0111010	0.98	1100101	1.41
0010000	0.56	0111011	0.99	1100110	1.42
0010001	0.57	0111100	1.00	1100111	1.43
0010010	0.58	0111101	1.01	1101000	1.44
0010011	0.59	0111110	1.02	1101001	1.45
0010100	0.60	0111111	1.03	1101010	1.46
0010101	0.61	1000000	1.04	1101011	1.47
0010110	0.62	1000001	1.05	1101100	1.48
0010111	0.63	1000010	1.06	1101101	1.49
0011000	0.64	1000011	1.07	1101110	1.50
0011001	0.65	1000100	1.08	1101111	1.51
0011010	0.66	1000101	1.09	1110000	1.52
0011011	0.67	1000110	1.10	1110001	1.53
0011100	0.68	1000111	1.11	1110010	1.54
0011101	0.69	1001000	1.12	1110011	1.55
0011110	0.70	1001001	1.13	1110100	1.56
0011111	0.71	1001010	1.14	1110101	1.57
0100000	0.72	1001011	1.15	1110110	1.58
0100001	0.73	1001100	1.16	1110111	1.59
0100010	0.74	1001101	1.17	1111000	1.60
0100011	0.75	1001110	1.18	1111001	1.61
0100100	0.76	1001111	1.19	1111010	1.62
0100101	0.77	1010000	1.20	1111011	1.63
0100110	0.78	1010001	1.21	1111100	1.64
0100111	0.79	1010010	1.22	1111101	1.65
0101000	0.80	1010011	1.23	1111110	1.66
0101001	0.81	1010100	1.24	111111	1.67
0101010	0.82	1010101	1.25		



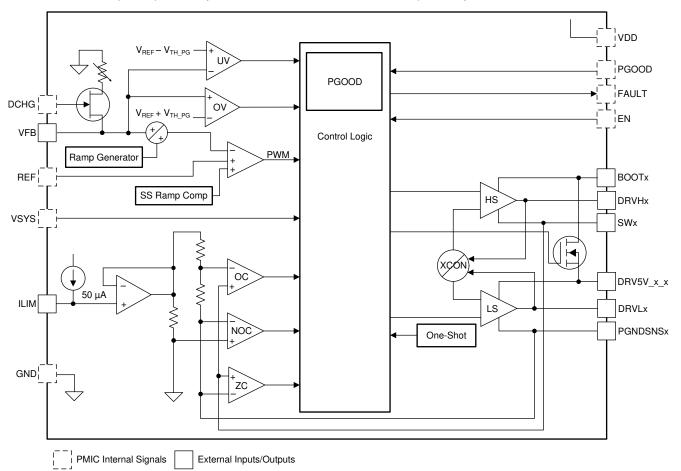
		表 6-3. 25	nV Step-Size V	<sub>OUT</sub> Range		
VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub> (Converters)	V <sub>OUT</sub> (Controllers)	VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>	VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>
0000000	0	0	0101011	1.475	1010110	2.550
0000001	0.425	1.000	0101100	1.500	1010111	2.575
0000010	0.450	1.000	0101101	1.525	1011000	2.600
0000011	0.475	1.000	0101110	1.550	1011001	2.625
0000100	0.500	1.000	0101111	1.575	1011010	2.650
0000101	0.525	1.000	0110000	1.600	1011011	2.675
0000110	0.550	1.000	0110001	1.625	1011100	2.700
0000111	0.575	1.000	0110010	1.650	1011101	2.725
0001000	0.600	1.000	0110011	1.675	1011110	2.750
0001001	0.625	1.000	0110100	1.700	1011111	2.775
0001010	0.650	1.000	0110101	1.725	1100000	2.800
0001011	0.675	1.000	0110110	1.750	1100001	2.825
0001100	0.700	1.000	0110111	1.775	1100010	2.850
0001101	0.725	1.000	0111000	1.800	1100011	2.875
0001110	0.750	1.000	0111001	1.825	1100100	2.900
0001111	0.775	1.000	0111010	1.850	1100101	2.925
0010000	0.800	1.000	0111011	1.875	1100110	2.950
0010001	0.825	1.000	0111100	1.900	1100111	2.975
0010010	0.850	1.000	0111101	1.925	1101000	3.000
0010011	0.875	1.000	0111110	1.950	1101001	3.025
0010100	0.900	1.000	0111111	1.975	1101010	3.050
0010101	0.925	1.000	1000000	2.000	1101011	3.075
0010110	0.950	1.000	1000001	2.025	1101100	3.100
0010111	0.975	1.000	1000010	2.050	1101101	3.125
0011000	1.000	1.000	1000011	2.075	1101110	3.150
0011001	1.025	1.025	1000100	2.100	1101111	3.175
0011010	1.050	1.050	1000101	2.125	1110000	3.200
0011011	1.075	1.075	1000110	2.150	1110001	3.225
0011100	1.100	1.100	1000111	2.175	1110010	3.250
0011101	1.125	1.125	1001000	2.200	1110011	3.275
0011110	1.150	1.150	1001001	2.225	1110100	3.300
0011111	1.175	1.175	1001010	2.250	1110101	3.325
0100000	1.200	1.200	1001011	2.275	1110110	3.350
0100001	1.225	1.225	1001100	2.300	1110111	3.375
0100010	1.250	1.250	1001101	2.325	1111000	3.400
0100011	1.275	1.275	1001110	2.350	1111001	3.425
0100100	1.300	1.300	1001111	2.375	1111010	3.450
0100101	1.325	1.325	1010000	2.400	1111011	3.475
0100110	1.350	1.350	1010001	2.425	1111100	3.500
0100111	1.375	1.375	1010010	2.450	1111101	3.525
0101000	1.400	1.400	1010011	2.475	1111110	3.550
0101001	1.425	1.425	1010100	2.500	1111111	3.575
0101010	1.450	1.450	1010101	2.525		



#### 6.4.1 Controller Overview

The controllers are fast-reacting, high-frequency, scalable output power controllers capable of driving two external N-MOSFETs. They are D-CAP2 controller scheme that optimizes transient responses at high load currents for such applications as CORE and DDR supplies. The output voltage is compared with internal reference voltage after divider resistors. The PWM comparator determines the timing to turn on the high-side MOSFET. The PWM comparator response maintains a very small PWM output ripple voltage. Because the device does not have a dedicated oscillator for control loop on board, switching cycle is controlled by the adaptive on-time circuit. The on-time is controlled to meet the target switching frequency by feed-forwarding the input and output voltage into the on-time one-shot timer.

The D-CAP2 control scheme has an injected ripple from the SW node that is added to the reference voltage to simulate output ripple, which eliminates the need for ESR-induced output ripple from D-CAP<sup>™</sup> mode control. Thus, low-ESR output capacitors (such as low-cost ceramic MLCC capacitors) can be used with the controllers.



Copyright © 2017, Texas Instruments Incorporated

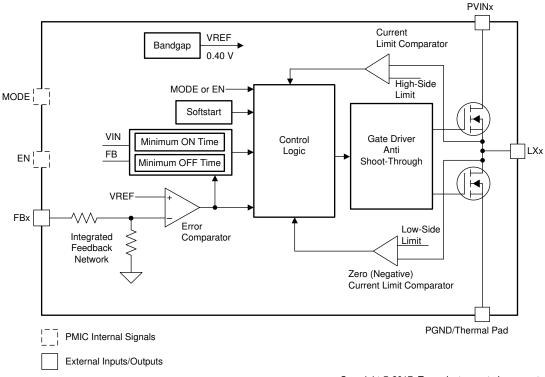




#### 6.4.2 Converter Overview

The PMIC synchronous step-down DCDC converters include a unique hysteretic PWM controller scheme which enables a high switching frequency converter, excellent transient and AC load regulation as well as operation with cost-competitive external components. The device operates on a quasi-fixed frequency and allows filtering of the switch noise by external filter components. The PMIC device offers fixed output voltage options featuring smallest solution size by using only three external components per converter.

A significant advantage of PMIC compared to other hysteretic PWM controller topologies is its excellent AC load transient regulation capability. When the output voltage falls below the threshold of the error comparator, a switch pulse is initiated, and the high-side switch is turned on. The high-side switch remains turned on until a minimum ON-time of t<sub>ONmin</sub> expires and the output voltage trips the threshold of the error comparator or the inductor current reaches the high-side switch current limit. When the high-side switch turns off, the low-side switch rectifier is turned on and the inductor current ramps down until the high-side switch turns on again . In PWM mode operation, negative inductor current is allowed to enable continuous conduction mode even at no load condition.



Copyright © 2017, Texas Instruments Incorporated

#### 6-4. Converter Block Diagram

#### 6.4.3 DVS

BUCK1–BUCK6 support dynamic voltage scaling (DVS) for maximum system efficiency. The VR outputs can slew up and down in either 10mV or 25mV steps using the 7-bit voltage ID (VID) defined in  $2923 \times 5.7$  and  $2923 \times 5.8$ . DVS slew rate is minimum 2.5mV/µs. In order to meet the minimum slew rate, VID progresses to the next code at 3µs (nom) interval per 10mV or at 6µs interval per 25mV steps. When DVS is active, the VR is forced into PWM mode, unless BUCKx\_DECAY = 1, to ensure the output keeps track of VID code with minimal delay. Additionally, PGOOD is masked when DVS is in progress.  $\boxtimes$  6-5 shows an example of slew down and up from one VID to another (step size of 10 mV).

Copyright © 2025 Texas Instruments Incorporated



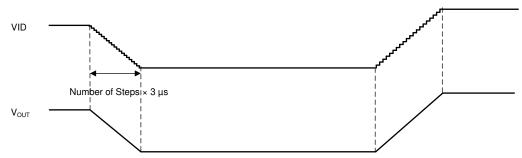


図 6-5. DVS Timing Diagram I (BUCKx\_DECAY = 0)

As shown in  $\boxtimes$  6-6, if BUCKx\_VID[6:0] is set to 7b000 0000, its output voltage slews down to the minimum VID value first, and then drifts down to 0 V as the SMPS stops switching. Subsequently, if BUCKx\_VID[6:0] is set to a value (neither 7b000 0000 nor 7b000 0001) when its output voltage is less than 0.5 V, the VR ramps up to 0.5 V first with soft-start kicking in, then slews up to target voltage in the slew rate mentioned previously. A fixed 200µs of soft-start time is reserved for V<sub>OUT</sub> to reach 0.5 V.

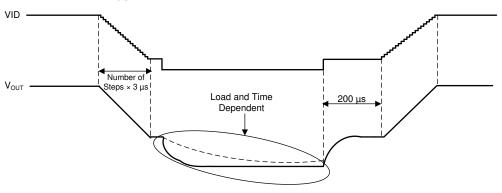


図 6-6. DVS Timing Diagram II (BUCKx\_DECAY = 0)



#### 6.4.4 Decay

In addition to DVS, BUCK1–BUCK6 can decay down to a lower voltage when BUCKx\_DECAY bit in BUCKxCTRL register is set to 1. Decay mode is only used in a downward direction of VID. The VR does not control slew rate. As both high-side and low-side FETs stop switching, the output voltage ramps down naturally, dictated by current drawn from the load and output filtering capacitance. When the VR is in the middle of decay down its PGOOD is masked until V<sub>OUT</sub> falls below the over-voltage (OV) threshold of the set VID value.  $\boxtimes$  6-7 shows two cases that differ from each other as to whether V<sub>OUT</sub> has reached the target voltage corresponding to a new VID when the VR is commanded to slew back up to a higher voltage. In case that V<sub>OUT</sub> has not decayed down below VID as denoted case 2, the VR waits for VID to catch up, and then V<sub>OUT</sub> starts ramping up to keep up with the VID ramp.

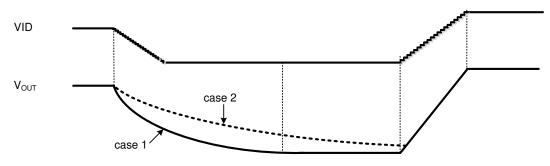


図 6-7. Decay Down to a Lower V<sub>OUT</sub> and Slew Up

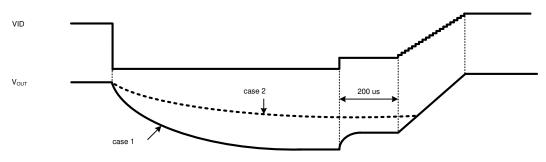


図 6-8. Decay Down to 0 V and Slew Up



#### 6.4.5 Current Limit

The buck controllers (BUCK1, BUCK2, and BUCK6) have inductor-valley current-limit architecture and the current limit is programmable by an external resistor at the ILIMx pin.  $\pm$  1 shows the calculation for a desired resistor value, depending on specific application conditions. I<sub>LIMREF</sub> is the current source out of the ILIMx pin that is typically 50µA, and R<sub>DSON</sub> is the maximum channel resistance of the low-side FET. The scaling factor is 1.3 to take into account all errors and temperature variations of R<sub>DSON</sub>, I<sub>LIMREF</sub>, and R<sub>ILIM</sub>. Finally, 8 is another scaling factor associated with I<sub>LIMREF</sub>.

$$R_{ILIM} = \frac{R_{DSON} \times 8 \times 1.3 \times \left(I_{LIM} - \frac{I_{ripple(min)}}{2}\right)}{I_{LIMREF}}$$
(1)

where

- I<sub>LIM</sub> is the target current limit. An appropriate margin must be allowed when determining I<sub>LIM</sub> from maximum output DC load current.
- I<sub>ripple(min)</sub> is the minimum peak-to-peak inductor ripple current for a given V<sub>OUT</sub>.

$$I_{ripple(min)} = \frac{V_{OUT} (V_{IN(MIN)} - V_{OUT})}{L_{max} \times V_{IN(MIN)} \times f_{sw(max)}}$$
(2)

where

- L<sub>max</sub> is maximum inductance
- f<sub>sw(max)</sub> is maximum switching frequency
- V<sub>IN(MIN)</sub> minimum input voltage to the external power stage

The buck converter limit inductor peak current cycle-by-cycle to I<sub>IND LIM</sub> is specified in セクション 5.8.

The current limit circuit also protects against reverse current going back into the low side FET from the load. When operating in Force PWM mode, the inductor current is expected to go negative so it is important to ensure that the  $R_{ILIM}$  value is sufficient to account for this. If operating in PFM, this can be neglected. The equation for Force PWM minimum  $R_{ILIM}$  value is:

$$R_{ILIM} \ge \frac{R_{DSON} \times 8 \times 1.3 \times \left(\frac{I_{ripple(max)}}{2}\right)}{I_{LIMREF}}$$
(3)

where

• I<sub>ripple(max)</sub> is the maximum peak-to-peak inductor ripple current for a given V<sub>OUT</sub>.

$$I_{ripple(max)} = \frac{V_{OUT} (V_{IN(MAX)} - V_{OUT})}{L_{min} \times V_{IN(MAX)} \times f_{sw(min)}}$$
(4)

where

- L<sub>min</sub> is minimum inductance
- f<sub>sw(min)</sub> is minimum switching frequency
- V<sub>IN(MAX)</sub> maximum input voltage to the external power stage

If  $R_{ILIM}$  is too low for the chosen inductor and voltage conditions, then the ripple current at no load triggers the negative current limit, forcing the low side FET to turn off. The irregular duty cycle created by the current limit triggering results in the output voltage increasing above target regulation point.



#### 6.5 LDOs and Load Switches

#### 6.5.1 VTT LDO

Typically powered from the BUCK6 output, the VTT LDO tracks FBVOUT6 and regulates the output to FBVOUT6 / 2. The LDO current limit is OTP dependent, and it is designed specifically to power DDR memory. The LDO core is a transconductance amplifier with large gain, and it drives a current output stage that either sources or sinks current depending on the deviation of the VTTFB pin voltage from the target regulation voltage.

#### 6.5.2 LDOA1–LDOA3

The TPS650861 device integrates three general purpose LDOs. LDOA1 is powered from a 5-V supply through the DRV5V\_2\_A1 pin and it can be factory configured to be an Always-On rail (stay on even in case of emergency shutdown) as long as a valid power supply is available at VSYS. See  $\gtrsim$  6-4 for LDOA1 output voltage options. LDOA2 and LDOA3 share a power input pin (PVINLDOA2\_A3). The output regulation voltages are set by writing to LDOAx\_VID[3:0] bits (Reg 0x9A, 0x9B, and 0xAE). See  $\gtrsim$  6-5 for LDOA2 and LDOA3 output voltage options. LDOA1 is controlled by the LDOA1 SWB2 CTRL register.

A 0-4. EDOAT Output Voltage Options								
VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>	VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>	VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>	VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>	
0000	1.35	0100	1.8	1000	2.3	1100	2.85	
0001	1.5	0101	1.9	1001	2.4	1101	3.0	
0010	1.6	0110	2.0	1010	2.5	1110	3.3	
0011	1.7	0111	2.1	1011	2.6	1111	Not Used	

#### 表 6-4. LDOA1 Output Voltage Options

A C C EBOAL and EBOAC Calpar Tonago Optiono								
VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>	VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>	VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>	VID BITS	V <sub>OUT</sub>	
0000	0.70	0100	0.90	1000	1.10	1100	1.30	
0001	0.75	0101	0.95	1001	1.15	1101	1.35	
0010	0.80	0110	1.00	1010	1.20	1110	1.40	
0011	0.85	0111	1.05	1011	1.25	1111	1.50	

#### 表 6-5. LDOA2 and LDOA3 Output Voltage Options

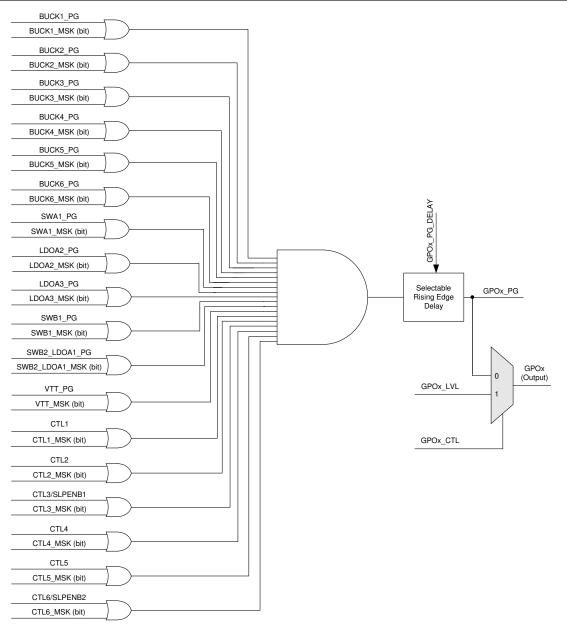
#### 6.5.3 Load Switches

The PMIC features three general-purpose load switches. SWA1 has its own power input pin (PVINSWA1), while SWB1 and SWB2 share one power input pin (PVINSWB1\_B2). All switches have built-in slew rate control during start-up to limit the inrush current.

### 6.6 Power Goods (PGOOD or PG) and GPOs

The device provides information on status of VRs through four GPO pins along with Power Good Status registers defined in  $\forall 2 \neq 2 \neq 6.11.50$  and  $\forall 2 \neq 2 \neq 6.11.51$ . Power Good information of any individual VR and load switch can be assigned to be part of the PGOOD tree as defined from  $\forall 2 \neq 2 \neq 6.11.40$  to  $\forall 2 \neq 2 \neq 2$  6.11.47. PGOOD assertion delays are programmable from 0 ms to 15 ms for GPO1, 5 ms to 100 ms for GPO3, and 0 ms to 100 ms for GPO2 and GPO4, respectively, as are defined in  $\forall 2 \neq 2 \neq 2 \neq 2$  6.11.21 and  $\forall 2 \neq 2 \neq 2 \neq 2 \neq 2$  6.11.34.





### 🛛 6-9. Power Good Tree

Alternatively, the GPOs can be used as general purpose outputs controlled by the user through I<sup>2</sup>C. Refer to  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$  6.11.37 for details on controlling the GPOs in I<sup>2</sup>C control mode. When configured as push-pull, LDO3P3 is used for logic-level high.



#### 6.7 One-Time Programmable Memory

The PMIC has two banks of non-volatile one-time programmable (OTP) memory which stores the default settings for the device. The OTP memory is mapped to corresponding volatile registers which are cleared when VSYS goes below UVLO. When VSYS goes above UVLO, the contents of the OTP memory is loaded into the corresponding volatile registers which are then used to control the PMIC. The OTP is also reloaded in case of any emergency shutdown condition. When programming the PMIC, the values in the volatile registers which have OTP memory equivalents are burned into the OTP.

Some registers do not have OTP equivalent memory. For example, the IRQ register, which indicates which interrupts have been triggered, does not need OTP memory equivalent because its values are always determined after power up. Similarly, the IRQ\_MASK register does not have OTP backing because in order to be useful, the processor needs to communicate with the PMIC to set the masks correctly. There is no need to have a default value other than 1b for these bits. OTP programmable bits are indicated with an 'X' in the register map. Some registers are accessed using I<sup>2</sup>C address 0x5E, which can be changed if necessary using the I2C\_SLAVE\_ADDR register (see  $222 \times 6.12.39$ ). Other registers, which can only be accessed while in programming mode, are accessed using I<sup>2</sup>C address 0x38, which cannot be changed.

The OTP memory settings are set to 1b with a 7V supply, in a process called "burning". Lower voltages may result in values not being stored or the bit flipping (from 1b to 0b) after some time has passed. To avoid this occurring, the IRQB pin should be probed with an oscilloscope during the prototyping phase of development to ensure it does not drop below 6.7V during OTP memory burn in. Any bit can be burned from a 0b to a 1b, but once a bit is a 1b, it cannot go back to being a 0b. As a result, it is possible to burn an OTP program and then make minor changes and re-burn the OTP as long as all of the changes are 0b to 1b. For example, if the original OTP program had BUCK3\_VID = 1V (0011000b) then it can be changed to BUCK3\_VID = 1.15V (0011110b) without issue since it is just bits 1 and 2 being changed from 0b to 1b. However, if the new desired BUCK3\_VID = 0.9V (0010100b), then the second bank of OTP would need to be used since bit 3 cannot change from 1b to 0b. The switch from OTP Bank 0 to OTP Bank 1 is permanent as the pointer bit is also OTP.

Detailed information regarding the programming of the non-volatile one-time programmable (OTP) memory is available in the *TPS65086100 OTP Memory Programming Guide*.

All OTP programmed settings should be validated during prototyping phase to ensure desired functionality because parts cannot be returned in case of incorrect programming. Any issues should be reported to <a href="http://ele.ti.com/support/power\_management/pmu/">http://ele.ti.com/support/power\_management/pmu/</a>.



### 6.8 Power Sequencing and VR Control

The device has three different ways of sequencing the rails during power up and power down:

- Rail enabled by CTLx pin
- · Rail enabled by Power Good (PG) of previously enabled rail
- Rail enabled by I<sup>2</sup>C software command

A delay can be added from any CTLx pin or PG to the enable of the subjected enabled rail. The configurable delay creates a very flexible device capable of many sequence options. If a rail cannot be sequenced automatically, any rail can be enabled or disabled through an I<sup>2</sup>C command.

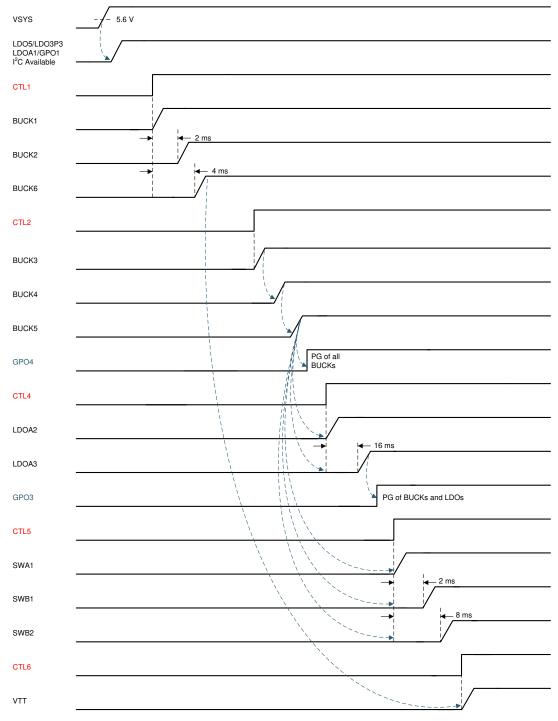
#### 6.8.1 CTLx Sequencing

The device has six control-input pins (CTL1–CTL6) to control six SMPS regulators, three LDO regulators, and three load switches. The control-input pins allow the user to define up to six distinctive groups, to which each VR can be assigned for highly flexible power sequencing. Of the six CTLx pins, CTL3 and CTL6 can be configured alternatively to active-low sleep enable pins. For instance, if a system level SLEEP state is defined such that BUCK1 output regulation voltage is lower than in the normal mode, then BUCK1 SLEEP state can be assigned to CTL3 or CTL6. By being pulled low, either CTL3 or CTL6 can be used to put BUCK1 into SLEEP state, and BUCK1 regulates its output at a voltage defined by BUCK1\_SLP\_VID[6:0] in  $\forall 2 \forall 2 \lor 2$  6.11.23. For a demonstration of this feature,  $\boxtimes$  6-10 shows how BUCK1 is enabled from the CTL1 pin.

#### 6.8.2 PG Sequencing

Any rail can be sequenced by the Power Good of a prior rail. The PG method can be combined with the CTLx method to allow for further sequence control and create more distinctive groups of enables than the six from CTLx. Using a combination of the methods also allows some of the CTLx pins to be freed up for other purposes such as logic input gates. For a demonstration of this feature,  $\boxtimes$  6-10 shows how the BUCK5 is enabled from the BUCK4 PG.









#### 6.8.3 Enable Delay

A delay can be added to the enable of any rail after the desired CTLx and PGs are met. Adding a delay allows for the option to create additional timing groups from either CTLx pins or internal PGs. For a demonstration of this feature,  $\boxtimes$  6-10 shows how BUCK2 and BUCK6 are enabled after BUCK1 is enabled from CTL1 pin.

#### 6.8.4 Power-Up Sequence

When a valid power supply is detected at the VSYS pin as  $V_{SYS}$  crosses above  $V_{SYS\_UVLO\_5V} + V_{SYS\_UVLO+5V\_HYS}$ , the power-up sequence is initiated by driving one of the control input pins high, followed by the rest of pins in order.  $\boxtimes$  6-10 is an example where CTL1–CTL4 are defined to control four groups of VRs, while GPO3 and GPO4 are defined to provide a PGOOD status of two groups. The control input pins do not necessarily have to be pulled up in a staggered manner. For instance, if CTL2 is pulled up from the preceding group of VRs before PGOOD has been asserted at GPO1, the BUCK4 enable is delayed until the PGOOD is asserted.

#### 6.8.5 Power-Down Sequence

The power-down sequence can follow the CTLx pins, or be controlled with the I<sup>2</sup>C commands. If the internal PGs are used for sequencing or if some rails need to ramp down before others a delay can be added to the deassertion low of the internal enable of the subjected rail. This delay can be independent of the power-up delay option. Thus, power-up and power-down sequences can be different or similar to match the specific application sequences required.

Refer to 🗵 6-11 for an example of a power-down sequence demonstrating the delay disable of BUCK1 and BUCK2.



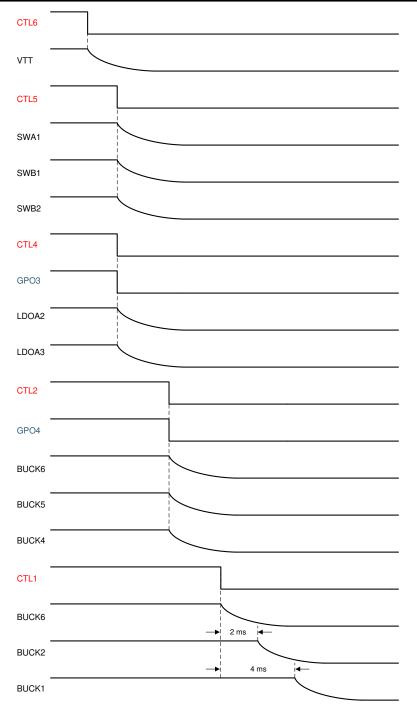
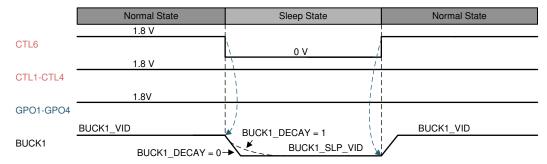


図 6-11. Generic Power-Down Sequence Example



# 6.8.6 Sleep State Entry and Exit

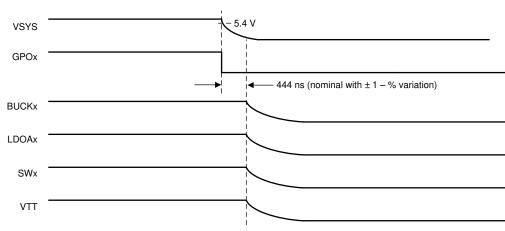


# 図 6-12. Sleep State Entry and Exit Sequence Example

8 6-12 shows an example where BUCK1 is defined to enter Sleep State in response to CTL6 going low.

注

All PGOODs from GPO1–GPO4 can stay asserted during the entry and the exit. Depending on status of the BUCK1\_DECAY bit defined in the BUCK1CTRL register, BUCK1 output either decays or slews down to a new voltage defined in BUCK1\_SLP\_VID[6:0].



# 6.8.7 Emergency Shutdown



When  $V_{SYS}$  crosses below  $V_{SYS\_UVLO\_5V}$ , all Power Good pins are deasserted, and after 444ns (nominal) of delay all VRs shut down. Upon shutdown, all internal discharge resistors are set to 100 $\Omega$  to ensure timely decay of all VR outputs. Other conditions that cause emergency shutdown are the die temperature rising above the critical temperature threshold (T<sub>CRIT</sub>), deassertion of Power Good of any rail (configurable), or failure of any rail to reach power good within 10ms of being enabled (configurable). If the PMIC was shutdown by UVLO, it waits until VSYS rises above  $V_{SYS\_UVLO\_5V} + V_{SYS\_UVLO\_5V\_HYS}$  before reloading the default OTP and checking the state of the CTLx pins. If the PMIC was shutdown by temperature, it waits until temperature drops below  $T_{CRIT} - T_{CRIT\_HYS}$  before reloading the OTP and checking the state of the CTLx pins. If the OTP after disabling all rails and check the state of the CTLx pins once the OTP has finished reloading.



# 6.9 Device Functional Modes

# 6.9.1 Off Mode

When power supply at the VSYS pin is less than  $V_{SYS\_UVLO\_5V}$  (5.4V nominal) +  $V_{SYS\_UVLO\_5V\_HYS}$  (0.2V nominal), the device is in off mode, where all output rails are disabled. If the supply voltage is greater than  $V_{SYS\_UVLO\_3V}$  (3.6V nominal) +  $V_{SYS\_UVLO\_3V\_HYS}$  (0.15V nominal) while it is still less than  $V_{SYS\_UVLO\_5V} + V_{SYS\_UVLO\_5V\_HYS}$ , then the internal band-gap reference (VREF pin) along with LDO3P3 are enabled and regulated at target values.

# 6.9.2 Standby Mode

When power supply at the VSYS pin rises above  $V_{SYS\_UVLO\_5V} + V_{SYS\_UVLO\_5V\_HYS}$ , the device enters standby mode, where all internal reference and regulators (LDO3P3 and LDO5) are up and running, and I<sup>2</sup>C interface and CTL pins are ready to respond. All default registers defined in  $\forall 2 \neq 2 \neq 2$  6.11 are loaded from one-time programmable (OTP) memory. Quiescent current consumption in standby mode is specified in  $\forall 2 \neq 2 \neq 5.5$ .

### 6.9.3 Active Mode

The device proceeds to active mode when any output rail is enabled either through an input pin as discussed in  $\forall 2 \neq 2 \neq 6.8$  or by writing to EN bits through I<sup>2</sup>C. Output regulation voltage can also be changed by writing to VID bits defined in  $\forall 2 \neq 2 \neq 6.11$ .

# 6.10 I<sup>2</sup>C Interface

The I<sup>2</sup>C interface is a 2-wire serial interface developed by NXP<sup>™</sup> (formerly Philips Semiconductor) (see I<sup>2</sup>C-Bus Specification and user manual, Rev 4, 13 February 2012). The bus consists of a data line (SDA) and a clock line (SCL) with pullup structures. When the bus is idle, both SDA and SCL lines are pulled high. All the I<sup>2</sup>C compatible devices connect to the I<sup>2</sup>C bus through open drain I/O pins, DATA and CLK. A master device, usually a microcontroller or a digital signal processor, controls the bus. The master is responsible for generating the SCL signal and device addresses. The master also generates specific conditions that indicate the START and STOP of data transfer. A slave device receives and/or transmits data on the bus under control of the master device.

The PMIC works as a slave and supports the following data transfer modes, as defined in the l<sup>2</sup>C-Bus Specification: standard mode (100 kbps), fast mode (400 kbps), and fast mode plus (1 Mbps). The interface adds flexibility to the power supply solution, enabling most functions to be programmed to new values depending on the instantaneous application requirements. Register contents are loaded when  $V_{SYS}$  higher than  $V_{SYS}\_UVLO\_5V$  is applied to the PMIC. The l<sup>2</sup>C interface is running from an internal oscillator that is automatically enabled when there is an access to the interface.

The data transfer protocol for standard and fast modes are exactly the same, therefore, they are referred to as F/S-mode in this document. The protocol for high-speed mode is different from the F/S-mode, and it is referred to as H/S-mode.

The PMIC device supports 7-bit addressing; however, 10-bit addressing and general call address are not supported. The default device address is 0x5E, though it can be modified by programming. The programming registers are located in device address 0x38, which cannot be changed.



# 6.10.1 F/S-Mode Protocol

The master initiates data transfer by generating a start condition. The start condition is when a high-to-low transition occurs on the SDA line while SCL is high (see  $\boxtimes$  6-14). All I<sup>2</sup>C-compatible devices recognize a start condition.

The master then generates the SCL pulses, and transmits the 7-bit address and the read/write direction bit R/W on the SDA line. During all transmissions, the master ensures that data is valid. A valid data condition requires the SDA line to be stable during the entire high period of the clock pulse (see

 $\boxtimes$  6-15). All devices recognize the address sent by the master and compare it to their internal fixed addresses. Only the slave device with a matching address generates an acknowledge (see  $\boxtimes$  6-16), by pulling the SDA line low during the entire high period of the ninth SCL cycle. Upon detecting this acknowledge, the master knows that the communication link with a slave has been established.

The master generates further SCL cycles to either transmit data to the slave (R/W bit = 0) or receive data from the slave (R/W bit = 1). In either case, the receiver needs to acknowledge the data sent by the transmitter. An acknowledge signal can either be generated by the master or by the slave, depending on which one is the receiver. 9-bit valid data sequences consisting of 8-bit data and 1-bit acknowledge can continue as long as necessary.

To signal the end of the data transfer, the master generates a stop condition by pulling the SDA line from low to high while the SCL line is high (see  $\boxtimes$  6-14). The stop condition releases the bus and stops the communication link with the addressed slave. All I<sup>2</sup>C-compatible devices must recognize the stop condition. Upon the receipt of a stop condition, all devices know that the bus is released, and they wait for a start condition followed by a matching address.

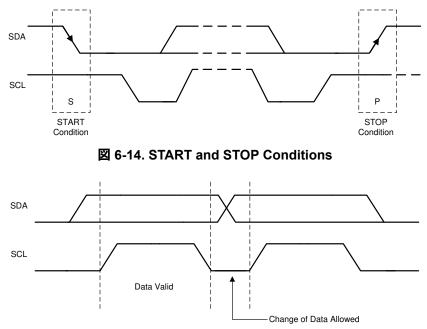
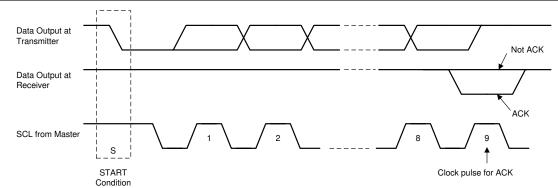
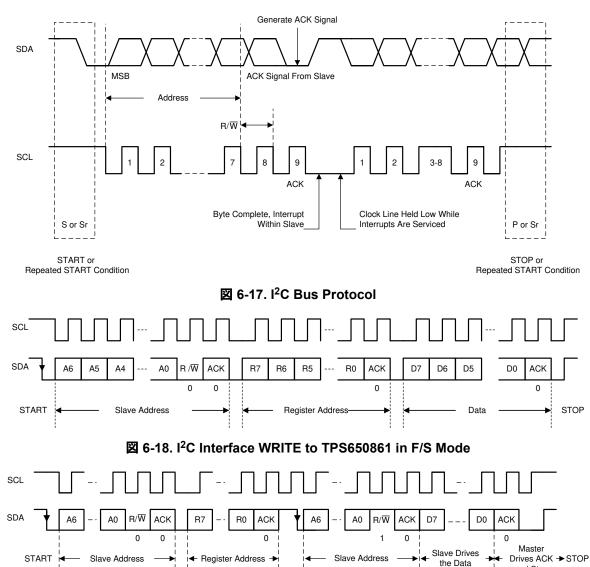


図 6-15. Bit Transfer on the I<sup>2</sup>C Bus





# ☑ 6-16. Acknowledge on the I<sup>2</sup>C Bus



Repeated START

# 図 6-19. I<sup>2</sup>C Interface READ from TPS650861 in F/S Mode (Only Repeated START is Supported)

and Stop



# 6.11 I<sup>2</sup>C Address: 0x5E Register Maps

# 6.11.1 Register Map Summary

This section describes the registers that can be accessed using I<sup>2</sup>C address 0x5E. These registers can be accessed without putting the device into programming mode. The DEVICEID1 and DEVICEID2 registers can only be written to while the device is in programming mode. The I<sup>2</sup>C address can be changed if necessary from the default 0x5E using the I2C\_SLAVE\_ADDR register (see  $2022 \times 6.12.39$ ). See the *TPS65086100 OTP Memory Programming Guide* for more information on putting the device into programming mode. Do not attempt to write a RESERVED R/W bit to the opposite value. When the reset value of a bit register is 0bX, it means the bit value is coming from the OTP memory.

Address	Name	Short Description
00h	DEVICEID1	Device ID code indicating revision
01h	DEVICEID2	Device ID code indicating revision
02h	IRQ	Interrupt statuses
03h	IRQ_MASK	Interrupt masking
04h	PMIC_STAT	PMIC temperature indicator
05h	SHUTDNSRC	Shutdown root cause indicator bits
20h	BUCK1CTRL	BUCK1 decay control and voltage select
21h	BUCK2CTRL	BUCK2 decay control and voltage select
22h	BUCK3DECAY	BUCK3 decay control
23h	BUCK3VID	BUCK3 voltage select
24h	BUCK3SLPCTRL	BUCK3 voltage select for sleep state
25h	BUCK4CTRL	BUCK4 control
26h	BUCK5CTRL	BUCK5 control
27h	BUCK6CTRL	BUCK6 control
28h	LDOA2CTRL	LDOA2 control
29h	LDOA3CTRL	LDOA3 control
40h	DISCHCTRL1	Discharge resistors for each rail control
41h	DISCHCTRL2	Discharge resistors for each rail control
42h	DISCHCTRL3	Discharge resistors for each rail control
43h	PG_DELAY1	System Power Good on GPO3 (if GPO3 is programmed to be system PG)
91h	FORCESHUTDN	Software force shutdown
92h	BUCK1SLPCTRL	BUCK1 voltage select for sleep state
93h	BUCK2SLPCTRL	BUCK2 voltage select for sleep state
94h	BUCK4VID	BUCK4 voltage select
95h	BUCK4SLPVID	BUCK4 voltage select for sleep state
96h	BUCK5VID	BUCK5 voltage select
97h	BUCK5SLPVID	BUCK5 voltage select for sleep state
98h	BUCK6VID	BUCK6 voltage select
99h	BUCK6SLPVID	BUCK6 voltage select for sleep state
9Ah	LDOA2VID	LDOA2 voltage select
9Bh	LDOA3VID	LDOA3 voltage select
9Ch	BUCK123CTRL	BUCK1, 2, and 3 disable and BUCK1, and 2 PFM/PWM mode control
9Dh	PG_DELAY2	System Power Good on GPO1, 2, and 4 (if GPOs are programmed to be system PG)
9Fh	SWVTT_DIS	SWs and VTT I <sup>2</sup> C disable bits
A0h	I2C_RAIL_EN1	I <sup>2</sup> C Enable control of individual rails

#### 表 6-6. Register Map Summary

	表 6-6. Register Map Summary (続き)							
Address	Name	Short Description						
A1h	I2C_RAIL_EN2/GPOCTRL	I <sup>2</sup> C Enable control of individual rails and I <sup>2</sup> C controlled GPOs, high or low						
A2h	PWR_FAULT_MASK1	Power fault masking for individual rails						
A3h	PWR_FAULT_MASK2	Power fault masking for individual rails						
A4h	GPO1PG_CTRL1	Power good tree control for GPO1						
A5h	GPO1PG_CTRL2	Power good tree control for GPO1						
A6h	GPO4PG_CTRL1	Power good tree control for GPO4						
A7h	GPO4PG_CTRL2	Power good tree control for GPO4						
A8h	GPO2PG_CTRL1	Power good tree control for GPO2						
A9h	GPO2PG_CTRL2	Power good tree control for GPO2						
AAh	GPO3PG_CTRL1	Power good tree control for GPO3						
ABh	GPO3PG_CTRL2	Power good tree control for GPO3						
ACh	MISCSYSPG	Power good tree control with CTL3 and CTL6 for GPO						
ADh	VTT_DISCH_CTRL	Discharge resistor setting for VTT LDO						
AEh	LDOA1_SWB2_CTRL	LDOA1 and SWB2 control for discharge, voltage selection, and enable						
B0h	PG_STATUS1	Power good statuses for individual rails						
B1h	PG_STATUS2	Power good statuses for individual rails						
B2h	PWR_FAULT_STATUS1	Power fault statuses for individual rails						
B3h	PWR_FAULT_STATUS2	Power fault statuses for individual rails						
B4h	TEMPCRIT	Critical temperature indicators						
B5h	TEMPHOT	Hot temperature indicators						

Complex bit access types are encoded to fit into small table cells.  $\frac{1}{2}$  6-7 shows the codes that are used for access types in this section.

Access Type oodes									
Access Type	Code	Description							
Read Type		·							
R	R	Read							
Write Type									
W	W	Write							

# 表 6-7. Access Type Codes



# 6.11.2 DEVICEID1: 1st PMIC Device and Revision ID Register (offset = 00h) [reset = X]

					Cegiotoi			
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	PART_ NUMBER[7]	PART_ NUMBER[6]	PART_ NUMBER[5]	PART_ NUMBER[4]	PART_ NUMBER[3]	PART_ NUMBER[2]	PART_ NUMBER[1]	PART_ NUMBER[0]
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

# 図 6-20. DEVICEID1 Register

#### 表 6-8. DEVICEID1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:4	PART_NUMBER[7:4]	R	X	Device part number ID 0000: TPS65086x0x 0001: TPS65086x1x  1111: TPS65086xFx
3:0	PART_NUMBER[3:0]	R	x	Device part number ID 0000: TPS65086xx0 0001: TPS65086xx1  1111: TPS65086xxF

# 6.11.3 DEVICEID2: 2nd PMIC Device and Revision ID Register (offset = 01h) [reset = X]

#### ☑ 6-21. DEVICEID2 Register

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	REVID[1]	REVID[0]	OTP_ VERSION[1]	OTP_ VERSION[0]	PART_ NUMBER[11]	PART_ NUMBER[10]	PART_ NUMBER[9]	PART_ NUMBER[8]
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Access	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

	表 6-9. DEVICEID2 Register Descriptions										
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description							
7:6	REVID[1:0]	R	X	Silicon revision ID							
5:4	OTP_VERSION[1:0]	R	x	OTP variation ID 00: A 01: B 10: C 11: D							
3:0	PART_NUMBER[11:8]	R	x	Device part number ID 0001: TPS650861xx							

# 表 6-9. DEVICEID2 Register Descriptions



# 6.11.4 IRQ: PMIC Interrupt Register (offset = 02h) [reset = 0000 0000]

	図 6-22. IRQ Register													
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0						
Bit Name	FAULT	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	SHUTDN	RESERVED	RESERVED	DIETEMP						
TPS650861	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Access	R/W	R	R	R	R/W	R	R	R/W						

### 表 6-10. IRQ Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	FAULT	R/W	0	<ul> <li>Fault interrupt. Asserted when either condition occurs: power fault of any rail, or die temperature crosses over the critical temperature threshold (T<sub>CRIT</sub>). The user can read <i>Reg. 0xB2–0xB6</i> to determine what has caused the interrupt.</li> <li>0: Not asserted</li> <li>1: Asserted. Host to write 1b to clear.</li> </ul>
3	SHUTDN	R/W	0	Asserted when PMIC shuts down. To clear indicator, SHUTDNSRC must be cleared first, see セクション 6.11.7 0: Not asserted. 1: Asserted. Host to write 1b to clear.
0	DIETEMP	R/W	0	<ul> <li>Die temp interrupt. Asserted when PMIC die temperature crosses above the hot temperature threshold (T<sub>HOT</sub>).</li> <li>0: Not asserted.</li> <li>1: Asserted. Host to write 1b to clear.</li> </ul>

# 6.11.5 IRQ\_MASK: PMIC Interrupt Mask Register (offset = 03h) [reset = 1111 1111]

#### 6-23. IRQ\_MASK Register

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	MFAULT	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	msHUTDN	RESERVED	RESERVED	MDIETEMP
TPS650861	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Access	R/W	R	R	R	R/W	R	R	R/W

### 表 6-11. IRQ\_MASK Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	MFAULT	R/W	1	FAULT interrupt mask. 0: Not masked. 1: Masked.
3	msHUTDN	R/W	1	PMIC shutdown event interrupt mask 0: Not masked. 1: Masked.
0	MDIETEMP	R/W	1	Die temp interrupt mask. 0: Not masked. 1: Masked.



# 6.11.6 PMICSTAT: PMIC Status Register (offset = 04h) [reset = 0000 0000]

# 6-24. PMICSTAT Register

					- <b>J</b>			
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	SDIETEMP
TPS650861	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

#### 表 6-12. PMICSTAT Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
0	SDIETEMP	R		<ul> <li>PMIC die temperature status.</li> <li><b>0</b>: PMIC die temperature is below T<sub>HOT</sub>.</li> <li><b>1</b>: PMIC die temperature is above T<sub>HOT</sub>.</li> </ul>

## 6.11.7 SHUTDNSRC: PMIC Shut-Down Event Register (offset = 05h) [reset = 0000 0000]

	図 6-25. SHUTDNSRC Register										
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	COLDOFF	UVLO	PWR_FAULT	CRITTEMP			
TPS650861	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Access	R	R	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W			

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3	COLDOFF	R/W	0	Set by PMIC cleared by host. Host to write 1b to clear. <b>0</b> : Cleared <b>1</b> : N/A. Not enabled for existing OTPs.
2	UVLO	R/W	0	Set by PMIC cleared by host. Host to write 1b to clear. 0: Cleared 1: PMIC was shut down due to a UVLO event (V <sub>SYS</sub> crosses below 5.4 V). Assertion of this bit sets the SHUTDN bit in ゼクション 6.11.4.
1	PWR_FAULT	R/W	0	Set by PMIC cleared by host. Host to write 1b to clear. 0: Cleared 1: PMIC was shut down due to an unmasked power fault event. Assertion of this bit sets the SHUTDN bit in セクション 6.11.4. The source of the power fault can be determined from the PWR_FAULT registers (0xB2 and 0xB3). Overcurrent protection limits I <sub>OUT</sub> and typically causes power fault as V <sub>OUT</sub> droops.
0	CRITTEMP	R/W	0	Set by PMIC cleared by host. Host to write 1b to clear. 0: Cleared 1: PMIC was shut down due to the rise of PMIC die temperature above critical temperature threshold (T <sub>CRIT</sub> ). Assertion of this bit sets the SHUTDN bit in セク ション 6.11.4.



# 6.11.8 BUCK1CTRL: BUCK1 Control Register (offset = 20h) [reset = X]

			A 0-20. DC		register			
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK1_ VID[6]	BUCK1_ VID[5]	BUCK1_ VID[4]	BUCK1_ VID[3]	BUCK1_ VID[2]	BUCK1_ VID[1]	BUCK1_ VID[0]	BUCK1_ DECAY
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W						

# 26-26. BUCK1CTRL Register

# 表 6-14. BUCK1CTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	BUCK1_VID[6:0]	R/W	X	This field sets the BUCK1 regulator output regulation voltage in normal mode. See $\pm$ 6-2 and $\pm$ 6-3 for 10-mV and 25-mV step ranges for V_{OUT} options.
0	BUCK1_DECAY	R/W	X	Decay Bit 0: The output slews down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits. 1: The output decays down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits. Decay rate depends on total capacitance and load present at the output.

# 6.11.9 BUCK2CTRL: BUCK2 Control Register (offset = 21h) [reset = X]

#### 図 6-27. BUCK2CTRL Register

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK2_ VID[6]	BUCK2_ VID[5]	BUCK2_ VID[4]	BUCK2_ VID[3]	BUCK2_ VID[2]	BUCK2_ VID[1]	BUCK2_ VID[0]	BUCK2_ DECAY
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W						

# 表 6-15. BUCK2CTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	BUCK2_VID[6:0]	R/W	X	This field sets the BUCK2 regulator output regulation voltage in normal mode. See $\pm$ 6-2 and $\pm$ 6-3 for 10-mV and 25-mV step ranges for V_{OUT} options.
0	BUCK2_DECAY	R/W	X	<ul> <li>Decay Bit</li> <li>0: The output slews down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits.</li> <li>1: The output decays down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits.</li> <li>Decay rate depends on total capacitance and load present at the output.</li> </ul>



# 6.11.10 BUCK3DECAY: BUCK3 Decay Control Register (offset = 22h) [reset = X]

	E 0 20. BOOKBEOAT Register									
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
Bit Name	SPARE	SPARE	SPARE	SPARE	SPARE	SPARE	SPARE	BUCK3_ DECAY		
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W		

# 3 6-28. BUCK3DECAY Register

## 表 6-16. BUCK3DECAY Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	SPARE	R/W	Х	Unused. Typically mirror BUCK3_VID by default in OTP.
0	BUCK3_DECAY	R/W	X	Decay Bit <b>0</b> : The output slews down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits. <b>1</b> : The output decays down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits. Decay rate depends on total capacitance and load present at the output.

# 6.11.11 BUCK3VID: BUCK3 VID Register (offset = 23h) [reset = X]

#### 図 6-29. BUCK3VID Register

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK3_ VID[6]	BUCK3_ VID[5]	BUCK3_ VID[4]	BUCK3_ VID[3]	BUCK3_ VID[2]	BUCK3_ VID[1]	BUCK3_ VID[0]	RESERVED
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R						

#### 表 6-17. BUCK3VID Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	BUCK3_VID[6:0]	R/W		This field sets the BUCK3 regulator output regulation voltage in normal mode. See $\frac{1}{2}$ 6-3 for 25-mV step ranges for V <sub>OUT</sub> options.



# 6.11.12 BUCK3SLPCTRL: BUCK3 Sleep Control VID Register (offset = 24h) [reset = X]

	A 0-30. BUCK3SEFCIKE Register										
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Bit Name	BUCK3_SLP _ VID[6]	BUCK3_SLP _ VID[5]	BUCK3_SLP _ VID[4]	BUCK3_SLP _ VID[3]	BUCK3_SLP _ VID[2]	BUCK3_SLP _ VID[1]	BUCK3_SLP _ VID[0]	BUCK3_SLP _ EN			
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W			

# 図 6-30. BUCK3SLPCTRL Register

## 表 6-18. BUCK3SLPCTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	BUCK3_SLP_VID[6:0]	R/W	X	This field sets the BUCK3 regulator output regulation voltage in sleep mode if BUCK3_SLP_EN = 1b. See $\frac{1}{2}$ 6-3 for 25-mV step ranges for V <sub>OUT</sub> options.
0	BUCK3_SLP_EN	R/W	x	<ul> <li>BUCK3 sleep mode enable. BUCK3 is factory configured to switch to sleep mode voltage either by CTL3/SLPENB1 pin or by CTL6/SLPENB2 pin.</li> <li>0: Disable. Uses BUCK3_VID in all cases.</li> <li>1: Enabled. Uses BUCK3_SLP_VID when assigned sleep pin is low.</li> </ul>

# 6.11.13 BUCK4CTRL: BUCK4 Control Register (offset = 25h) [reset = X]

# 図 6-31. BUCK4CTRL Register

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK4_SLP _EN[1]	BUCK4_SLP _EN[0]	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK4_ MODE	BUCK4_DIS			
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0			
Access	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W			

# 表 6-19. BUCK4CTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:4	BUCK4_SLP_EN	R/W	x	<ul> <li>BUCK4 sleep mode enable. BUCK4 is factory configured to switch to sleep mode voltage either by CTL3/SLPENB1 pin or by CTL6/SLPENB2 pin.</li> <li>00: Disable. Uses BUCK4_VID in all cases.</li> <li>11: Enabled. Uses BUCK4_SLP_VID when assigned sleep pin is low.</li> <li>01,10: Reserved. Do not write these values.</li> </ul>
3:2	RESERVED	R/W	11	Reserved bits. Always write to 11.
1	BUCK4_MODE	R/W	X	This field sets the BUCK4 regulator operating mode. <b>0</b> : Reserved <b>1</b> : Forced PWM mode
0	BUCK4_DIS	R/W	X	BUCK4 Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces BUCK4 to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status. <b>0</b> : Disable <b>1</b> : Enable

# 6.11.14 BUCK5CTRL: BUCK5 Control Register (offset = 26h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK5_SLP _EN[1]	BUCK5_SLP _EN[0]	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK5_ MODE	BUCK5_DIS			
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0			
Access	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W			

# ☑ 6-32. BUCK5CTRL Register

### 表 6-20. BUCK5CTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:4	BUCK5_SLP_EN	R/W	x	<ul> <li>BUCK5 sleep mode enable. BUCK5 is factory configured to switch to sleep mode voltage either by CTL3/SLPENB1 pin or by CTL6/SLPENB2 pin.</li> <li>00: Disable. Uses BUCK5_VID in all cases.</li> <li>11: Enabled. Uses BUCK5_SLP_VID when assigned sleep pin is low.</li> <li>01,10: Reserved. Do not write these values.</li> </ul>
3:2	RESERVED	R/W	11	Reserved bits. Always write to 11.
1	BUCK5_MODE	R/W	X	This field sets the BUCK5 regulator operating mode. <b>0</b> : Reserved <b>1</b> : Forced PWM mode
0	BUCK5_DIS	R/W	x	BUCK5 Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces BUCK5 to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.

# 6.11.15 BUCK6CTRL: BUCK6 Control Register (offset = 27h) [reset = X]

# 6-33. BUCK6CTRL Register

					-			
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK6_SLP EN[1]	BUCK6_SLP EN[0]	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK6_ MODE	BUCK6_DIS
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Access	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

#### 表 6-21. BUCK6CTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:4	BUCK6_SLP_EN	R/W	x	<ul> <li>BUCK6 sleep mode enable. BUCK6 is factory configured to switch to sleep mode voltage either by CTL3/SLPENB1 pin or by CTL6/SLPENB2 pin.</li> <li>00: Disable. Uses BUCK6_VID in all cases.</li> <li>11: Enabled. Uses BUCK6_SLP_VID when assigned sleep pin is low.</li> <li>01,10: Reserved. Do not write these values.</li> </ul>
3:2	RESERVED	R/W	11	Reserved bits. Always write to 11.
1	BUCK6_MODE	R/W	x	This field sets the BUCK6 regulator operating mode. <b>0</b> : Automatic mode <b>1</b> : Forced PWM mode
0	BUCK6_DIS	R/W	X	BUCK6 Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces BUCK6 to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status. <b>0</b> : Disable. <b>1</b> : Enable.



# 6.11.16 LDOA2CTRL: LDOA2 Control Register (offset = 28h) [reset = X]

	E 0 04. EDOALO INE REGISTER										
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	LDOA2_SLP _EN[1]	LDOA2_SLP _EN[0]	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	LDOA2_DIS			
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0			
Access	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W			

# 図 6-34. LDOA2CTRL Register

# 表 6-22. LDOA2CTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:4	LDOA2_SLP_EN	R/W	x	LDOA2 sleep mode enable. LDOA2 is factory configured to switch to sleep mode voltage either by CTL3/SLPENB1 pin or by CTL6/ SLPENB2 pin. <b>00</b> : Disable. Uses LDOA2_VID in all cases. <b>11</b> : Enabled. Uses LDOA2_SLP_VID when assigned sleep pin is low. <b>01,10</b> : Reserved. Do not write these values.
3:1	RESERVED	R/W	110	Reserved bits. Always write to '110'.
0	LDOA2_DIS	R/W	X	LDOA2 Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces LDOA2 to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status. <b>0</b> : Disable. <b>1</b> : Enable.

# 6.11.17 LDOA3CTRL: LDOA3 Control Register (offset = 29h) [reset = X]

図 6-3	5. LDOA3C	TRL Register
-------	-----------	--------------

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	LDOA3_SLP _EN[1]	LDOA3_SLP _EN[0]	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	LDOA3_DIS
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Access	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

#### 表 6-23. LDOA3CTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:4	LDOA3_SLP_EN	R/W	X	LDOA3 sleep mode enable. LDOA3 is factory configured to switch to sleep mode voltage either by CTL3/SLPENB1 pin or by CTL6/ SLPENB2 pin. 00: Disable. Uses LDOA3_VID in all cases. 11: Enabled. Uses LDOA3_SLP_VID when assigned sleep pin is low. 01,10: Reserved. Do not write these values.
3:1	RESERVED	R/W	110	Reserved bits. Always write to '110'.
0	LDOA3_DIS	R/W	X	LDOA3 Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces LDOA3 to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status. <b>0</b> : Disable <b>1</b> : Enable



# 6.11.18 DISCHCTRL1: 1st Discharge Control Register (offset = 40h) [reset = X]

All xx\_DISCHG[1:0] bits internally set to 00 whenever the corresponding VR is enabled.

#### 2 6-36. DISCHCTRL1 Register Bit 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 BUCK4 BUCK3 BUCK3 BUCK2 BUCK2 BUCK1 BUCK1 BUCK4 Bit Name DISCHG[1] DISCHG[0] DISCHG[1] DISCHG[0] DISCHG[1] DISCHG[0] DISCHG[1] DISCHG[0] TPS65086100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R/W R/W R/W R/W Access R/W R/W R/W R/W

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:6	BUCK4_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	x	BUCK4 discharge resistance <b>00</b> : no discharge <b>01</b> : 100 Ω <b>10</b> : 200 Ω <b>11</b> : 500 Ω
5:4	BUCK3_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	x	BUCK3 discharge resistance <b>00</b> : no discharge <b>01</b> : 100 Ω <b>10</b> : 200 Ω <b>11</b> : 500 Ω
3:2	BUCK2_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	x	BUCK2 discharge resistance <b>00</b> : no discharge <b>01</b> : 100 Ω <b>10</b> : 200 Ω <b>11</b> : 500 Ω
1:0	BUCK1_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	X	BUCK1 discharge resistance 00: no discharge 01: 100 Ω 10: 200 Ω 11: 500 Ω

#### 表 6-24. DISCHCTRL1 Register Descriptions



# 6.11.19 DISCHCTRL2: 2nd Discharge Control Register (offset = 41h) [reset = X]

All xx\_DISCHG[1:0] bits internally set to 00 whenever the corresponding VR is enabled.

#### 2 6-37. DISCHCTRL2 Register Bit 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 SWA1 SWA1 BUCK6 BUCK6 BUCK5 BUCK5 LDOA2 LDOA2 Bit Name DISCHG[1] DISCHG[0] DISCHG[1] DISCHG[0] DISCHG[1] DISCHG[0] DISCHG[1] DISCHG[0] TPS65086100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R/W R/W R/W R/W R/W R/W R/W Access R/W

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
7:6	LDOA2_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	x	LDOA2 discharge resistance <b>00</b> : no discharge <b>01</b> : 100 Ω <b>10</b> : 200 Ω <b>11</b> : 500 Ω	
5:4	SWA1_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	x	SWA1 discharge resistance <b>00</b> : no discharge <b>01</b> : 100 $\Omega$ <b>10</b> : 200 $\Omega$ <b>11</b> : 500 $\Omega$	
3:2	BUCK6_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	X BUCK6 discharge resistance 00: no discharge 01: 100 Ω 10: 200 Ω 11: 500 Ω		
1:0	BUCK5_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	x	BUCK5 discharge resistance 00: no discharge 01: 100 Ω 10: 200 Ω 11: 500 Ω	

#### 表 6-25. DISCHCTRL2 Register Descriptions



# 6.11.20 DISCHCTRL3: 3rd Discharge Control Register (offset = 42h) [reset = X]

All xx\_DISCHG[1:0] bits internally set to 00 whenever the corresponding VR is enabled.

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	SWB2_ DISCHG[1]	SWB2_ DISCHG[0]	SWB1_ DISCHG[1]	SWB1_ DISCHG[0]	LDOA3_ DISCHG[1]	LDOA3_ DISCHG[0]			
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Access	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W			

# 図 6-38. DISCHCTRL3 Register

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:4	SWB2_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	x	SWB2 discharge resistance 00: no discharge 01: 100 Ω 10: 200 Ω 11: 500 Ω
3:2	SWB1_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	x	SWB1 discharge resistance 00: no discharge 01: 100 Ω 10: 200 Ω 11: 500 Ω
1:0	LDOA3_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	X	LDOA3 discharge resistance <b>00</b> : no discharge <b>01</b> : 100 Ω <b>10</b> : 200 Ω <b>11</b> : 500 Ω

# 表 6-26. DISCHCTRL3 Register Descriptions

# 6.11.21 PG\_DELAY1: 1st Power Good Delay Register (offset = 43h) [reset = X]

Programmable Power Good delay for GPO3 pin, measured from the moment when all VRs assigned to GPO3 pin reach their regulation range to Power Good assertion. This is an optional register as the PMIC can be programmed for system PG, level shifter or  $l^2C$  controller GPO.

凶 6-39.	PG_	_DELAY1 F	Register	

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	GPO3_PG_ DELAY[2]	GPO3_PG_ DELAY[1]	GPO3_PG_ DELAY[0]
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R	R	R	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W

表 6-27.	PG	DELAY1	Register	Descriptions
JC 0-21.			Register	Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
2:0	GPO3_PG_DELAY[2:0]	R/W	x	Programmable delay Power Good or level shifter for GPO3 pin. Measured from the moment when all rails grouped to this pin reach their regulation range. All values have ±10% variation. 000: 2.5 ms 001: 5.0 ms 010: 10 ms 011: 15 ms 100: 20 ms 101: 50 ms 110: 75 ms 111: 100 ms —: Bits not used. If GPO3 is controlled by I <sup>2</sup> C rather than PG and is not used internally for VTT LDO enable, these bits have no impact. Default is set to 0b.



0

0

# 6.11.22 FORCESHUTDN: Force Emergency Shutdown Control Register (offset = 91h) [reset = 0000 0000]

#### 図 6-40. FORCESHUTDN Register

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	SDWN						
TPS650861	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R/W

#### 表 6-28. FORCESHUTDN Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
0	SDWN	R/W		<ul> <li>Forces reset of the PMIC and reset of all registers. The bit is self-clearing.</li> <li>PMIC does not generate I<sup>2</sup>C ACK for this command because it goes into emergency shutdown.</li> <li>0: No action.</li> <li>1: PMIC initiates emergency shutdown.</li> </ul>

# 6.11.23 BUCK1SLPCTRL: BUCK1 Sleep Control Register (offset = 92h) [reset = X]

#### 図 6-41. BUCK1SLPCTRL Register Bit 7 6 5 2 1 4 3 BUCK1 BUCK1 BUCK1 BUCK1 BUCK1 BUCK1 BUCK1 BUCK1 Bit Name SLP\_VID[3] SLP\_VID[2] SLP\_VID[0] SLP\_EN SLP\_VID[6] SLP\_VID[5] SLP\_VID[4] SLP\_VID[1] TPS65086100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R/W R/W R/W R/W R/W R/W R/W R/W Access

#### 表 6-29. BUCK1SLPCTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	BUCK1_SLP_VID[6:0]	R/W	x	This field sets the BUCK1 regulator output regulation voltage in sleep mode. See $\frac{1}{5}$ 6-3 for 25-mV step ranges for V_{OUT} options.
0	BUCK1_SLP_EN	R/W	x	BUCK1 sleep mode enable. BUCK1 is factory configured to switch to sleep mode voltage either by CTL3/SLPENB1 pin or by CTL6/SLPENB2 pin. <b>0</b> : Disable. Uses BUCK1_VID in all cases. <b>1</b> : Enabled. Uses BUCK1_SLP_VID when assigned sleep pin is low.



# 6.11.24 BUCK2SLPCTRL: BUCK2 Sleep Control Register (offset = 93h) [reset = X]

A 0-42. DUCKZOLF CIKL Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK2_SLP _ VID[6]	BUCK2_SLP _ VID[5]	BUCK2_SLP _ VID[4]	BUCK2_SLP _ VID[3]	BUCK2_SLP _ VID[2]	BUCK2_SLP _ VID[1]	BUCK2_SLP _VID[0]	BUCK2_SLP _ EN
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-42. BUCK2SLPCTRL Register

## 表 6-30. BUCK2SLPCTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	BUCK2_SLP_VID[6:0]	R/W	x	This field sets the BUCK2 regulator output regulation voltage in sleep mode. See $\frac{1}{8}$ 6-3 for 25-mV step ranges for V_{OUT} options.
0	BUCK2_SLP_EN	R/W	x	<ul> <li>BUCK2 sleep mode enable. BUCK2 is factory configured to switch to sleep mode voltage either by CTL3/SLPENB1 pin or by CTL6/SLPENB2 pin.</li> <li>0: Disable. Uses BUCK2_VID in all cases.</li> <li>1: Enabled. Uses BUCK2_SLP_VID when assigned sleep pin is low.</li> </ul>

# 6.11.25 BUCK4VID: BUCK4 VID Register (offset = 94h) [reset = X]

#### 図 6-43. BUCK4VID Register

					•			
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK4_ VID[6]	BUCK4_ VID[5]	BUCK4_ VID[4]	BUCK4_ VID[3]	BUCK4_ VID[2]	BUCK4_ VID[1]	BUCK4_ VID[0]	BUCK4_ DECAY
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W						

# 表 6-31. BUCK4VID Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	BUCK4_VID[6:0]	R/W	x	This field sets the BUCK4 regulator output regulation voltage in normal mode. See $\frac{1}{2}$ 6-3 for 25-mV step ranges for V_{OUT} options.
0	BUCK4_DECAY	R/W	X	<ul> <li>Decay Bit</li> <li>0: The output slews down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits.</li> <li>1: The output decays down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits.</li> <li>Decay rate depends on total capacitance and load present at the output.</li> </ul>



# 6.11.26 BUCK4SLPVID: BUCK4 Sleep VID Register (offset = 95h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK4_SLP _VID[6]	BUCK4_SLP _ VID[5]	BUCK4_SLP _ VID[4]	BUCK4_SLP _ VID[3]	BUCK4_SLP _ VID[2]	BUCK4_SLP _ VID[1]	BUCK4_SLP _ VID[0]	RESERVED
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R

# 図 6-44. BUCK4SLPVID Register

# 表 6-32. BUCK4SLPVID Register Descriptions

				<u> </u>
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	BUCK4_SLP_VID[6:0]	R/W	x	This field sets the BUCK4 regulator output regulation voltage in sleep mode. See $\frac{1}{2}$ 6-3 for 25-mV step ranges for V_{OUT} options.

# 6.11.27 BUCK5VID: BUCK5 VID Register (offset = 96h) [reset = X]

	図 6-45. BUCK5VID Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	BUCK5_ VID[6]	BUCK5_ VID[5]	BUCK5_ VID[4]	BUCK5_ VID[3]	BUCK5_ VID[2]	BUCK5_ VID[1]	BUCK5_ VID[0]	BUCK5_ DECAY	
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

# 表 6-33. BUCK5VID Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	BUCK5_VID[6:0]	R/W	x	This field sets the BUCK5 regulator output regulation voltage in normal mode. See $\frac{1}{25}$ 6-3 for 25-mV step ranges for V_{OUT} options.
0	BUCK5_DECAY	R/W	X	Decay Bit <b>0</b> : The output slews down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits. <b>1</b> : The output decays down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits. Decay rate depends on total capacitance and load present at the output.



# 6.11.28 BUCK5SLPVID: BUCK5 Sleep VID Register (offset = 97h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK5_SLP _VID[6]	BUCK5_SLP _ VID[5]	BUCK5_SLP _ VID[4]	BUCK5_SLP _ VID[3]	BUCK5_SLP _ VID[2]	BUCK5_SLP _ VID[1]	BUCK5_SLP _ VID[0]	RESERVED
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R

# 図 6-46. BUCK5SLPVID Register

# 表 6-34. BUCK5SLPVID Register Descriptions

				- <b>J</b>			
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7:1	BUCK5_SLP_VID[6:0]	R/W		This field sets the BUCK5 regulator output regulation voltage in sleep mode. See $\frac{1}{2}$ 6-3 for 25-mV step ranges for V_{OUT} options.			

# 6.11.29 BUCK6VID: BUCK6 VID Register (offset = 98h) [reset = X]

	図 6-47. BUCK6VID Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	BUCK6_ VID[6]	BUCK6_ VID[5]	BUCK6_ VID[4]	BUCK6_ VID[3]	BUCK6_ VID[2]	BUCK6_ VID[1]	BUCK6_ VID[0]	BUCK6_ DECAY	
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

# 表 6-35. BUCK6VID Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	BUCK6_VID[6:0]	R/W	X	This field sets the BUCK6 regulator output regulation voltage in normal mode. See $\pm$ 6-2 and $\pm$ 6-3 for 10-mV and 25-mV step ranges for V_{OUT} options.
0	BUCK6_DECAY	R/W	x	Decay Bit <b>0</b> : The output slews down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits. <b>1</b> : The output decays down to a lower voltage set by the VID bits. Decay rate depends on total capacitance and load present at the output.



# 6.11.30 BUCK6SLPVID: BUCK6 Sleep VID Register (offset = 99h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK6_SLP _ VID[6]	BUCK6_SLP _ VID[5]	BUCK6_SLP _ VID[4]	BUCK6_SLP _ VID[3]	BUCK6_SLP _VID[2]	BUCK6_SLP _ VID[1]	BUCK6_SLP _VID[0]	RESERVED
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R

# 図 6-48. BUCK6SLPVID Register

# 表 6-36. BUCK6SLPVID Register Descriptions

				• •
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:1	BUCK6_SLP_VID[6:0]	R/W	X	This field sets the BUCK6 regulator output regulation voltage in sleep mode. See $\pm$ 6-2 and $\pm$ 6-3 for 10-mV and 25-mV step ranges for $V_{\text{OUT}}$ options.

# 6.11.31 LDOA2VID: LDOA2 VID Register (offset = 9Ah) [reset = X]

	図 6-49. LDOA2VID Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	LDOA2_SLP _VID[3]	LDOA2_SLP _VID[2]	LDOA2_SLP _VID[1]	LDOA2_SLP _VID[0]	LDOA2_ VID[3]	LDOA2_ VID[3]	LDOA2_ VID[1]	LDOA2_ VID[0]	
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

#### 表 6-37. LDOA2VID Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:4	LDOA2_SLP_VID[3:0]	R/W		This field sets the LDOA2 regulator output regulation voltage in sleep mode. See ${\rm $\pm$}$ 6-5 for V_{out} options.
3:0	LDOA2_VID[3:0]	R/W	x	This field sets the LDOA2 regulator output regulation voltage in normal mode. See ${\rm $\frac{1}{2}$}$ 6-5 for V_{out} options.

図 6-50. LDOA3VID Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	LDOA3_SLP _VID[3]	LDOA3_SLP _VID[2]	LDOA3_SLP _ VID[1]	LDOA3_SLP _VID[0]	LDOA3_ VID[3]	LDOA3_ VID[3]	LDOA3_ VID[1]	LDOA3_ VID[0]
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 6.11.32 LDOA3VID: LDOA3 VID Register (offset = 9Bh) [reset = X]

# 表 6-38. LDOA3VID Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:4	LDOA3_SLP_VID[3:0]	R/W	x	This field sets the LDOA3 regulator output regulation voltage in sleep mode. See $\frac{1}{2}$ 6-5 for V_{out} options.
3:0	LDOA3_VID[3:0]	R/W	x	This field sets the LDOA3 regulator output regulation voltage in normal mode. See $\underline{\gtrsim}$ 6-5 for $V_{out}$ options.

# 6.11.33 BUCK123CTRL: BUCK1-3 Control Register (offset = 9Ch) [reset = X]

### 図 6-51. BUCK123CTRL Register

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK3 _MODE	BUCK2 _MODE	BUCK1 _MODE	BUCK3 _DIS	BUCK2 _DIS	BUCK1 _DIS
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5	BUCK3_MODE	R/W	x	This field sets the BUCK3 regulator operating mode. <b>0</b> : Reserved <b>1</b> : Forced PWM mode
4	BUCK2_MODE	R/W	x	This field sets the BUCK2 regulator operating mode. <b>0</b> : Automatic mode <b>1</b> : Forced PWM mode
3	BUCK1_MODE	R/W	X	This field sets the BUCK1 regulator operating mode. <b>0</b> : Automatic mode <b>1</b> : Forced PWM mode
2	BUCK3_DIS	R/W	X	BUCK3 Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces BUCK3 to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status. 0: Disable 1: Enable
1	BUCK2_DIS	R/W	X	BUCK2 Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces BUCK2 to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status. <b>0</b> : Disable <b>1</b> : Enable
0	BUCK1_DIS	R/W	X	BUCK1 Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces BUCK1 to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status. 0: Disable 1: Enable

### 表 6-39. BUCK123CTRL Register Descriptions



# 6.11.34 PG\_DELAY2: 2nd Power Good Delay Register (offset = 9Dh) [reset = X]

Programmable Power Good delay for GPO1, GPO2, and GPO4 pins, measured from the moment when all VRs assigned to respective GPO reach their regulation range to Power Good assertion. This is an optional register as the PMIC can be programmed for system PG, level shifter or I<sup>2</sup>C controller GPO.

図 6-52. PG_DELAY2 Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	GPO2_PG_ DELAY[2]	GPO2_PG_ DELAY[1]	GPO2_PG_ DELAY[0]	GPO4_PG_ DELAY[2]	GPO4_PG_ DELAY[1]	GPO4_PG_ DELAY[0]	GPO1_PG_ DELAY[1]	GPO1_PG_ DELAY[0]
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W							

# 図 6-52. PG\_DELAY2 Register

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:5	GPO2_PG_DELAY[2:0]	R/W	X	Programmable delay Power Good or level shifter for GPO2 pin. Measured from the moment when all rails grouped to this pin reach their regulation range. All values have ±10% variation. 000: 0 ms 001: 5.0 ms 010: 10 ms 011: 15 ms 100: 20 ms 101: 50 ms 111: 50 ms 111: 75 ms 111: 100 ms —: Bits not used. If GPO2 is controlled by I <sup>2</sup> C rather than PG and is not used internally for VTT LDO enable, these bits have no impact. Default is set to 0b.
4:2	GPO4_PG_DELAY[2:0]	R/W	X	Programmable delay Power Good or level shifter for GPO4 pin. Measured from the moment when all rails grouped to this pin reach their regulation range. All values have ±10% variation. 000: 0 ms 001: 5.0 ms 010: 10 ms 011: 15 ms 100: 20 ms 101: 50 ms 110: 75 ms 111: 100 ms —: Bits not used. If GPO4 is controlled by I <sup>2</sup> C rather than PG, these bits have no impact. Default is set to 0b.
1:0	GPO1_PG_DELAY[1:0]	R/W	X	Programmable delay Power Good or level shifter for GPO1 pin. Measured from the moment when all rails grouped to this pin reach their regulation range. All values have ±10% variation. <b>00</b> : 0 ms <b>01</b> : 5.0 ms <b>10</b> : 10 ms <b>11</b> : 15 ms —: Bits not used. If GPO1 is controlled by I <sup>2</sup> C rather than PG, these bits have no impact. Default is set to 0b.

#### 表 6-40. PG\_DELAY2 Register Descriptions



# 6.11.35 SWVTT\_DIS: SWVTT Disable Register (offset = 9Fh) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	SWB2_LDOA 1_DIS	SWB1_DIS	SWA1_DIS	VTT_DIS	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# ☑ 6-53. SWVTT\_DIS Register

# 表 6-41. SWVTT\_DIS Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	SWB2_LDOA1_DIS	R/W	X	SWB2 or LDOA1 Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces SWB2 or LDOA1 to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status. OTP setting selects either SWB2 or LDOA1. <b>0</b> : Disable. <b>1</b> : Enable. SWB2 for: OTP Dependent LDOA1 for: OTP Dependent
6	SWB1_DIS	R/W	X	SWB1 Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces SWB1 to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.
5	SWA1_DIS	R/W	X	SWA1 Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces SWA1 to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.
4	VTT_DIS	R/W	X	<ul> <li>VTT Disable Bit. Writing 0 to this bit forces VTT to turn off regardless of any control input pin (CTL1–CTL6) status.</li> <li>0: Disable.</li> <li>1: Enable.</li> </ul>
3:0	Reserved	R/W	0000	Reserved bits. Always write to 0000.



# 6.11.36 I2C\_RAIL\_EN1: 1st VR Pin Enable Override Register (offset = A0h) [reset = X]

					Register			
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	LDOA2_EN	SWA1_EN	BUCK6_EN	BUCK5_EN	BUCK4_EN	BUCK3_EN	BUCK2_EN	BUCK1_EN
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-54. I2C\_RAIL\_EN1 Register

#### 表 6-42. I2C\_RAIL\_EN1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7	LDOA2_EN	R/W	X	LDOA2 I <sup>2</sup> C Enable <b>0</b> : LDOA2 is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signal. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 is forced on unless LDOA2_DIS = 0b.			
6	SWA1_EN	R/W	X	SWA1 I <sup>2</sup> C Enable <b>0</b> : SWA1 is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signal. <b>1</b> : SWA1 is forced on unless SWA1_DIS = 0b.			
5	BUCK6_EN	R/W	X	BUCK6 I <sup>2</sup> C Enable <b>0</b> : BUCK6 is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signal. <b>1</b> : BUCK6 is forced on unless BUCK6_DIS = 0b.			
4	BUCK5_EN	R/W	X	BUCK5 I <sup>2</sup> C Enable <b>0</b> : BUCK5 is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signal. <b>1</b> : BUCK5 is forced on unless BUCK5_DIS = 0b.			
3	BUCK4_EN	R/W	X	BUCK4 I <sup>2</sup> C Enable <b>0</b> : BUCK4 is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signal. <b>1</b> : BUCK4 is forced on unless BUCK4_DIS = 0b.			
2	BUCK3_EN	R/W	X	BUCK3 I <sup>2</sup> C Enable <b>0</b> : BUCK3 is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signal. <b>1</b> : BUCK3 is forced on unless BUCK3_DIS = 0b.			
1	BUCK2_EN	R/W	X	BUCK2 I <sup>2</sup> C Enable <b>0</b> : BUCK2 is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signal. <b>1</b> : BUCK2 is forced on unless BUCK2_DIS = 0b.			
0	BUCK1_EN	R/W	X	BUCK1 I <sup>2</sup> C Enable <b>0</b> : BUCK1 is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signal. <b>1</b> : BUCK1 is forced on unless BUCK1_DIS = 0b.			



# 6.11.37 I2C\_RAIL\_EN2/GPOCTRL: 2nd VR Pin Enable Override and GPO Control Register (offset = A1h) [reset = X]

		Par 0-3			o Inc Negia	DICI		
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	GPO4_LVL	GPO3_LVL	GPO2_LVL	GPO1_LVL	VTT_EN	SWB2_LDOA 1_EN	SWB1_EN	LDOA3_EN
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-55. I2C\_RAIL\_EN2/GPOCTRL Register

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7	GPO4_LVL	R/W	x	<ul> <li>The field is to set GPO4 pin output if the pin is factory-configured as an I<sup>2</sup>C controlled open-drain general-purpose output.</li> <li><b>0</b>: The pin is driven to logic low.</li> <li><b>1</b>: The pin is driven to logic high.</li> <li>—: Bit not used in this version; GPO4 is controlled by GPO4 PG tree. Default is set to 0b.</li> </ul>			
6	GPO3_LVL	R/W	x	The field is to set GPO3 pin output if the pin is factory- configured as either an I <sup>2</sup> C controlled open-drain or a push-pull general-purpose output. <b>0</b> : The pin is driven to logic low. <b>1</b> : The pin is driven to logic high. —: Bit not used in this version; GPO3 is controlled by GPO3 PG tree. Default is set to 0b.			
5	GPO2_LVL	R/W	x	<ul> <li>The field is to set GPO2 pin output if the pin is factory-configured as either an I<sup>2</sup>C controlled open-drain or a push-pul general-purpose output.</li> <li>0: The pin is driven to logic low.</li> <li>1: The pin is driven to logic high.</li> <li>: Bit not used in this version; GPO2 is controlled by GPO2 Pettree. Default is set to 0b.</li> </ul>			
4	GPO1_LVL	R/W	x	<ul> <li>The field is to set GPO1 pin output if the pin is factory-configured as either an I<sup>2</sup>C controlled open-drain or a push-pull general-purpose output.</li> <li>0: The pin is driven to logic low.</li> <li>1: The pin is driven to logic high.</li> <li>—: Bit not used in this version; GPO1 is controlled by GPO1 PG tree. Default is set to 0b.</li> </ul>			
3	VTT_EN	R/W	X	VTT LDO I <sup>2</sup> C Enable <b>0</b> : VTT LDO is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signals. <b>1</b> : VTT LDO is forced on unless VTT_DIS = 0b.			
2	SWB2_LDOA1_EN	R/W	x	SWB2 or LDOA1 I <sup>2</sup> C Enable. Internal setting selects either         SWB2 or LDOA1.         0: SWB2 or LDOA1 is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signals.         1: SWB2 or LDOA1 is forced on unless SWB2_LDOA1_DIS = 0b.         SWB2 for: OTP Dependent         LDOA1 for: OTP Dependent			
1	SWB1_EN	R/W	X	SWB1 I <sup>2</sup> C Enable <b>0</b> : SWB1 is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signals. <b>1</b> : SWB1 is forced on unless SWB1_DIS = 0b.			
0	LDOA3_EN	R/W	X	LDOA3 I <sup>2</sup> C Enable <b>0</b> : LDOA3 is enabled or disabled by one of the control input pins or internal PG signals. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 is forced on unless LDOA3_DIS = 0b.			

# 表 6-43. I2C\_RAIL\_EN2/GPOCTRL Register Descriptions

# 6.11.38 PWR\_FAULT\_MASK1: 1st VR Power Fault Mask Register (offset = A2h) [reset = X]

	A 0-30. FWR_FAULT_MASKT REGISTER							
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	LDOA2_ FLTmsK	SWA1_ FLTmsK	BUCK6_ FLTmsK	BUCK5_ FLTmsK	BUCK4_ FLTmsK	BUCK3_ FLTmsK	BUCK2_ FLTmsK	BUCK1_ FLTmsK
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-56. PWR\_FAULT\_MASK1 Register

# 表 6-44. PWR\_FAULT\_MASK1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7	LDOA2_FLTmsK	R/W	X	LDOA2 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from LDOA2 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked			
6	SWA1_FLTmsK	R/W	X	SWA1 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from SWA1 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked			
5	BUCK6_FLTmsK	R/W	X	BUCK6 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from BUCK6 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked			
4	BUCK5_FLTmsK	R/W	X	BUCK5 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from BUCK5 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked			
3	BUCK4_FLTmsK	R/W	X	BUCK4 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from BUCK4 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked			
2	BUCK3_FLTmsK	R/W	X	BUCK3 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from BUCK3 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked			
1	BUCK2_FLTmsK	R/W	X	BUCK2 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from BUCK2 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked			
0	BUCK1_FLTmsK	R/W	X	BUCK1 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from BUCK1 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked			



# 6.11.39 PWR\_FAULT\_MASK2: 2nd VR Power Fault Mask Register (offset = A3h) [reset = X]

A 6-57. PWR_FAULI_MASK2 Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	LDOA1_ FLTmsK	VTT_ FLTmsK	SWB2_ FLTmsK	SWB1_ FLTmsK	LDOA3_ FLTmsK
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-57. PWR\_FAULT\_MASK2 Register

# 表 6-45. PWR\_FAULT\_MASK2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
6	RESERVED	R/W	0	Reserved bit. Always write to 0b.
5	RESERVED	R/W	1	Reserved bit. Always write to 1b.
4	LDOA1_FLTmsK	R/W	X	LDOA1 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from LDOA1 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked
3	VTT_FLTmsK	R/W	X	VTT LDO Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from VTT LDO does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked
2	SWB2_FLTmsK	R/W	X	SWB2 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from SWB2 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked
1	SWB1_FLTmsK	R/W	X	SWB1 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from SWB1 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked
0	LDOA3_FLTmsK	R/W	X	LDOA3 Power Fault Mask. When masked, power fault from LDOA3 does not cause PMIC to shutdown. 0: Not Masked 1: Masked



# 6.11.40 GPO1PG\_CTRL1: 1st GPO1 PG Control Register (offset = A4h) [reset = X]

	A 0-30. GFOTFG_CTRET Register							
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	LDOA2 _msK	SWA1 _msK	BUCK6 _msK	BUCK5 _msK	BUCK4 _msK	BUCK3 _msK	BUCK2 _msK	BUCK1 _msK
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-58. GPO1PG\_CTRL1 Register

# 表 6-46. GPO1PG\_CTRL1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	LDOA2_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: LDOA2 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: LDOA2 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
6	SWA1_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: SWA1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: SWA1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
5	BUCK6_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: BUCK6 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK6 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
4	BUCK5_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: BUCK5 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK5 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
3	BUCK4_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: BUCK4 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK4 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
2	BUCK3_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: BUCK3 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK3 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
1	BUCK2_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: BUCK2 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK2 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
0	BUCK1_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: BUCK1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: BUCK1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>



# 6.11.41 GPO1PG\_CTRL2: 2nd GPO1 PG Control Register (offset = A5h) [reset = X]

		μ μ	4 0-33. GFO		2 Negister			
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	CTL5_msK	CTL4_msK	CTL2_msK	CTL1_msK	VTT_msK	SWB2_LDO A1_msK	SWB1_msK	LDOA3_msK
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-59. GPO1PG\_CTRL2 Register

# 表 6-47. GPO1PG\_CTRL2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7	CTL5_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: CTL5 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL5 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
6	CTL4_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: CTL4 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL4 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
5	CTL2_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: CTL2 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL2 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
4	CTL1_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: CTL1 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL1 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
3	VTT_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: VTT LDO PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: VTT LDO PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
2	SWB2_LDOA1_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: SWB2_LDOA1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: SWB2_LDOA1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> <li>SWB2 for: OTP Dependent</li> <li>LDOA1 for: OTP Dependent</li> </ul>			
1	SWB1_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: SWB1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: SWB1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
0	LDOA3_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: LDOA3 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li> <li>1: LDOA3 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			



# 6.11.42 GPO4PG\_CTRL1: 1st GPO4 PG Control Register (offset = A6h) [reset = X]

A 6-60. GFO4FG_CTRLT Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	LDOA2_msK	SWA1 _msK	BUCK6 _msK	BUCK5 _msK	BUCK4 _msK	BUCK3 _msK	BUCK2 _msK	BUCK1 _msK
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-60. GPO4PG\_CTRL1 Register

# 表 6-48. GPO4PG\_CTRL1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	LDOA2_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: LDOA2 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: LDOA2 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
6	SWA1_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: SWA1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: SWA1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
5	BUCK6_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: BUCK6 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK6 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
4	BUCK5_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: BUCK5 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK5 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
3	BUCK4_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: BUCK4 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK4 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
2	BUCK3_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: BUCK3 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK3 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
1	BUCK2_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: BUCK2 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK2 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
0	BUCK1_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: BUCK1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>



# 6.11.43 GPO4PG\_CTRL2: 2nd GPO4 PG Control Register (offset = A7h) [reset = X]

A 0-01. GF04F0_CTREZ Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	CTL5_msK	CTL4_msK	CTL2_msK	CTL1_msK	VTT_msK	SWB2_LDO A1_msK	SWB1_msK	LDOA3_msK
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-61. GPO4PG\_CTRL2 Register

# 表 6-49. GPO4PG\_CTRL2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	CTL5_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: CTL5 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL5 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
6	CTL4_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: CTL4 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL4 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
5	CTL2_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: CTL2 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL2 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
4	CTL1_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: CTL1 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL1 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
3	VTT_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: VTT LDO PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: VTT LDO PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
2	SWB2_LDOA1_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: SWB2_LDOA1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: SWB2_LDOA1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> <li>SWB2 for: OTP Dependent</li> <li>LDOA1 for: OTP Dependent</li> </ul>
1	SWB1_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: SWB1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: SWB1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
0	LDOA3_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: LDOA3 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li> <li>1: LDOA3 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>



# 6.11.44 GPO2PG\_CTRL1: 1st GPO2 PG Control Register (offset = A8h) [reset = X]

A 0-02. GFOZFG_CTRLT REgister								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	LDOA2_msK	SWA1 _msK	BUCK6 _msK	BUCK5 _msK	BUCK4 _msK	BUCK3 _msK	BUCK2 _msK	BUCK1 _msK
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-62. GPO2PG\_CTRL1 Register

# 表 6-50. GPO2PG\_CTRL1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	LDOA2_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: LDOA2 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: LDOA2 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
6	SWA1_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: SWA1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: SWA1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
5	BUCK6_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: BUCK6 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: BUCK6 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
4	BUCK5_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: BUCK5 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK5 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
3	BUCK4_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: BUCK4 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: BUCK4 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
2	BUCK3_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: BUCK3 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: BUCK3 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
1	BUCK2_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: BUCK2 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK2 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
0	BUCK1_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: BUCK1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: BUCK1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>



# 6.11.45 GPO2PG\_CTRL2: 2nd GPO2 PG Control Register (offset = A9h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	CTL5_msK	CTL4_msK	CTL2_msK	CTL1_msK	VTT_msK	SWB2_LDO A1_msK	SWB1_msK	LDOA3_ msK
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-63. GPO2PG\_CTRL2 Register

# 表 6-51. GPO2PG\_CTRL2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	CTL5_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: CTL5 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL5 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
6	CTL4_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: CTL4 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL4 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
5	CTL2_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: CTL2 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL2 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
4	CTL1_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: CTL1 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL1 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
3	VTT_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: VTT LDO PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li>1: VTT LDO PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
2	SWB2_LDOA1_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: SWB2_LDOA1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li>1: SWB2_LDOA1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> <li>SWB2 for: OTP Dependent</li> <li>LDOA1 for: OTP Dependent</li> </ul>
1	SWB1_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: SWB1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li>1: SWB1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
0	LDOA3_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: LDOA3 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li> <li>1: LDOA3 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>



# 6.11.46 GPO3PG\_CTRL1: 1st GPO3 PG Control Register (offset = AAh) [reset = X]

因 6-64. GFO3FG_CTRLT Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	LDOA2 _msK	SWA1 _msK	BUCK6 _msK	BUCK5 _msK	BUCK4 _msK	BUCK3 _msK	BUCK2 _msK	BUCK1 _msK
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-64. GPO3PG\_CTRL1 Register

### 表 6-52. GPO3PG\_CTRL1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	LDOA2_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: LDOA2 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: LDOA2 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
6	SWA1_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: SWA1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: SWA1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
5	BUCK6_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: BUCK6 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: BUCK6 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
4	BUCK5_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: BUCK5 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li>1: BUCK5 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
3	BUCK4_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: BUCK4 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: BUCK4 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
2	BUCK3_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: BUCK3 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: BUCK3 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
1	BUCK2_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: BUCK2 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: BUCK2 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>
0	BUCK1_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li><b>0</b>: BUCK1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li><b>1</b>: BUCK1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>



# 6.11.47 GPO3PG\_CTRL2: 2nd GPO3 PG Control Register (offset = ABh) [reset = X]

A 6-63. GF 65F 6_CTREZ Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	CTL5_msK	CTL4_msK	CTL2_msK	CTL1_msK	VTT_msK	SWB2_LDO A1_msK	SWB1_msK	LDOA3_msK
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 図 6-65. GPO3PG\_CTRL2 Register

### 表 6-53. GPO3PG\_CTRL2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7	CTL5_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: CTL5 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL5 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
6	CTL4_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: CTL4 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL4 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
5	CTL2_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: CTL2 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL2 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
4	CTL1_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: CTL1 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li>1: CTL1 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
3	VTT_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: VTT LDO PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li>1: VTT LDO PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
2	SWB2_LDOA1_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: SWB2_LDOA1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li>1: SWB2_LDOA1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> <li>SWB2 for: OTP Dependent</li> <li>LDOA1 for: OTP Dependent</li> </ul>			
1	SWB1_msK	R/W	x	<ul> <li>0: SWB1 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li>1: SWB1 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			
0	LDOA3_msK	R/W	X	<ul> <li>0: LDOA3 PG is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li> <li>1: LDOA3 PG is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin and is ignored.</li> </ul>			



### 6.11.48 MISCSYSPG Register (offset = ACh) [reset = X]

Bit	7 6		5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	GPO3_ CTL6_msK	GPO3_ CTL3_msK	GPO2_ CTL6_msK	GPO2_ CTL3_msK	GPO4_ CTL6_msK	GPO4_ CTL3_msK	GPO1_ CTL6_msK	GPO1_ CTL3_msK
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W							

### 図 6-66. MISCSYSPG Register

# 表 6-54. MISCSYSPG Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	GPO3_CTL6_msK	R/W	x	<ul><li>0: CTL6 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li><li>1: CTL6 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li></ul>
6	GPO3_CTL3_msK	R/W	x	<ul><li>0: CTL3 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO3 pin.</li><li>1: CTL3 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO3pin.</li></ul>
5	GPO2_CTL6_msK	R/W	x	<ul><li>0: CTL6 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li><li>1: CTL6 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li></ul>
4	GPO2_CTL3_msK	R/W	X	<ul><li>0: CTL3 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li><li>1: CTL3 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO2 pin.</li></ul>
3	GPO4_CTL6_msK	R/W	x	<ul><li>0: CTL6 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li><li>1: CTL6 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li></ul>
2	GPO4_CTL3_msK	R/W	X	<ul><li>0: CTL3 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li><li>1: CTL3 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO4 pin.</li></ul>
1	GPO1_CTL6_msK	R/W	X	<ul><li>0: CTL6 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li><li>1: CTL6 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li></ul>
0	GPO1_CTL3_msK	R/W	X	<ul><li>0: CTL3 pin status is part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li><li>1: CTL3 pin status is NOT part of Power Good tree of GPO1 pin.</li></ul>

### 6.11.48.1 VTT\_DISCH\_CTRL Register (offset = ADh) [reset = X]

### 図 6-67. VTT\_DISCH\_CTRL Register

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	VTT_ DISCHG	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
TPS65086100	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 表 6-55. VTT\_DISCH\_CTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:5	RESERVED	R/W	x	Reserved bits. Always write to match OTP settings.
4	VTT_DISCHG	R/W	x	<b>0</b> : no discharge <b>1</b> : 100 Ω
3:0	RESERVED	R/W	Х	Reserved bits. Always write to match OTP settings.

# 6.11.49 LDOA1\_SWB2\_CTRL: LDOA1 and SWB2 Control Register (offset = AEh) [reset = X]

	図 6-68. LDOA1_SWB2_CTRL Register							
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	LDOA1_ DISCHG[1]	LDOA1_ DISCHG[0]	LDOA1_SWB2_ SDWN_CONFIG	LDOA1_ VID[3]	LDOA1_ VID[2]	LDOA1_ VID[1]	LDOA1_ VID[0]	LDOA1_ SWB2_EN
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 表 6-56. LDOA1\_SWB2\_CTRL Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:6	LDOA1_DISCHG[1:0]	R/W	X	LDOA1 discharge resistance 00: no discharge $01$ : 100 $\Omega$ $10$ : 200 $\Omega$ $11$ : 500 $\Omega$
5	LDOA1_SWB2_SDWN_CO NFIG	R/W	x	Control for Disabling LDOA1 or SWB2 (OTP dependent) during Emergency Shutdown. When LDOA1 is used in sequence and SWB1 and SWB2 are not merged, this will control SWB2. <b>0</b> : LDOA1 or SWB2 will turn off during Emergency Shutdown for factory-programmable duration of 1 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, or 100 ms. <b>1</b> : LDOA1 or SWB2 is controlled by LDOA1_SWB2_EN bit only. LDOA1 for: OTP Dependent SWB2 for: OTP Dependent Unused for: OTP Dependent
4:1	LDOA1_VID[3:0]	R/W	X	This field sets the LDOA1 regulator output regulation voltage. See ${\it ${$\frac{1}{2}$}$}$ 6-4 for $V_{OUT}$ options.
0	LDOA1_SWB2_EN	R/W	x	LDOA1 or SWB2 Enable Bit. <b>0</b> : Disable. <b>1</b> : Enable. LDOA1 for: OTP Dependent SWB2 for: OTP Dependent Unused for: OTP Dependent



### 6.11.50 PG\_STATUS1: 1st Power Good Status Register (offset = B0h) [reset = 0000 0000]

図 6-69. PG_STATUS1 Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	LDOA2_ PGOOD	SWA1_ PGOOD	BUCK6_ PGOOD	BUCK5_ PGOOD	BUCK4_ PGOOD	BUCK3_ PGOOD	BUCK2_ PGOOD	BUCK1_ PGOOD
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
ы	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	LDOA2_PGOOD	R	0	LDOA2 Power Good status. <b>0</b> : The output is not in target regulation range. <b>1</b> : The output is in target regulation range.
6	SWA1_PGOOD	R	0	<ul><li>SWA1 Power Good status.</li><li>0: The output is not in target regulation range.</li><li>1: The output is in target regulation range.</li></ul>
5	BUCK6_PGOOD	R	0	<ul> <li>BUCK6 Power Good status.</li> <li>0: The output is not in target regulation range.</li> <li>1: The output is in target regulation range.</li> </ul>
4	BUCK5_PGOOD	R	0	<ul> <li>BUCK5 Power Good status.</li> <li>0: The output is not in target regulation range.</li> <li>1: The output is in target regulation range.</li> </ul>
3	BUCK4_PGOOD	R	0	<ul> <li>BUCK4 Power Good status.</li> <li>0: The output is not in target regulation range.</li> <li>1: The output is in target regulation range.</li> </ul>
2	BUCK3_PGOOD	R	0	<ul> <li>BUCK3 Power Good status.</li> <li>0: The output is not in target regulation range.</li> <li>1: The output is in target regulation range.</li> </ul>
1	BUCK2_PGOOD	R	0	<ul> <li>BUCK2 Power Good status.</li> <li>0: The output is not in target regulation range.</li> <li>1: The output is in target regulation range.</li> </ul>
0	BUCK1_PGOOD	R	0	BUCK1 Power Good status. <b>0</b> : The output is not in target regulation range. <b>1</b> : The output is in target regulation range.

### 表 6-57. PG\_STATUS1 Register Descriptions



# 6.11.51 PG\_STATUS2: 2nd Power Good Status Register (offset = B1h) [reset = 0000 0000]

	A 6-70. FG_STATUSZ Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	LDO5 _PGOOD	LDOA1 _PGOOD	VTT _PGOOD	SWB2 _PGOOD	SWB1 _PGOOD	LDOA3 _PGOOD	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	

### 図 6-70. PG\_STATUS2 Register

#### Bit Field Description Туре Reset 5 LDO5\_PGOOD R 0 LDO5 Power Good status. 0: The output is not in target regulation range. 1: The output is in target regulation range. R 4 LDOA1\_PGOOD 0 LDOA1 Power Good status. **0**: The output is not in target regulation range. 1: The output is in target regulation range. 3 VTT\_PGOOD R 0 VTT LDO Power Good status. **0**. The output is not in target regulation range. 1: The output is in target regulation range. 2 R SWB2\_PGOOD 0 SWB2 Power Good status. **0**: The output is not in target regulation range. 1: The output is in target regulation range. 1 SWB1\_PGOOD R 0 SWB1 Power Good status. 0: The output is not in target regulation range. 1: The output is in target regulation range. 0 LDOA3 PGOOD R LDOA3 Power Good status. 0 **0**: The output is not in target regulation range. 1: The output is in target regulation range.

### 表 6-58. PG\_STATUS2 Register Descriptions

### 6.11.52 PWR\_FAULT\_STATUS1: 1st Power Fault Status Register (offset = B2h) [reset = 0000 0000]

	A 6-71. FWR_FAULT_STATUST Register									
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
Bit Name	LDOA2_ PWRFLT	SWA1_ PWRFLT	BUCK6_ PWRFLT	BUCK5_ PWRFLT	BUCK4_ PWRFLT	BUCK3_ PWRFLT	BUCK2_ PWRFLT	BUCK1_ PWRFLT		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W		

### 図 6-71. PWR\_FAULT\_STATUS1 Register

### 表 6-59. PWR\_FAULT\_STATUS1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	LDOA2_PWRFLT	R	0	This fields indicates that LDOA2 has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.
6	SWA1_PWRFLT	R	0	This fields indicates that SWA1 has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.
5	BUCK6_PWRFLT	R	0	This fields indicates that BUCK6 has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.
4	BUCK5_PWRFLT	R	0	This fields indicates that BUCK5 has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.
3	BUCK4_PWRFLT	R	0	This fields indicates that BUCK4 has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.
2	BUCK3_PWRFLT	R	0	This fields indicates that BUCK3 has lost its regulation. 0: No Fault. 1: Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.
1	BUCK2_PWRFLT	R	0	This fields indicates that BUCK2 has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.
0	BUCK1_PWRFLT	R	0	This fields indicates that BUCK1 has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.

79



### 6.11.53 PWR\_FAULT\_STATUS2: 2nd Power Fault Status Register (offset = B3h) [reset = 0000 0000]

	A 0-12. FWR_FAULI_STATUSZ REgister								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	LDOA1_ PWRFLT	VTT_ PWRFLT	SWB2_ _PWRFLT	SWB1_ PWRFLT	LDOA3_ PWRFLT	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

# 図 6-72. PWR\_FAULT\_STATUS2 Register

### 表 6-60. PWR\_FAULT\_STATUS2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
4	LDOA1_PWRFLT	R/W	0	This fields indicates that LDOA1 has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.
3	VTT_PWRFLT	R/W	0	This fields indicates that VTT LDO has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.
2	SWB2_PWRFLT	R/W	0	This fields indicates that SWB2 has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.
1	SWB1_PWRFLT	R/W	0	This fields indicates that SWB1 has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.
0	LDOA3_PWRFLT	R/W	0	This fields indicates that LDOA3 has lost its regulation. <b>0</b> : No Fault. <b>1</b> : Power fault has occurred. The host to write 1 to clear.



### 6.11.54 TEMPCRIT: Temperature Fault Status Register (offset = B4h) [reset = 0000 0000]

Asserted when an internal temperature sensor detects rise of die temperature above the CRITICAL temperature threshold ( $T_{CRIT}$ ). There are 5 temperature sensors across the die.

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	DIE_CRIT	VTT_CRIT	TOP-RIGHT _CRIT	TOP-LEFT _CRIT	BOTTOM- RIGHT _CRIT		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Access	R	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W		

### 図 6-73. TEMPCRIT Register

		<b>3</b> X		PCRIT Register Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
4	DIE_CRIT	R/W	0	Temperature of rest of die has exceeded T <sub>CRIT</sub> . <b>0</b> : Not asserted. <b>1</b> : Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.
3	VTT_CRIT	R/W	0	Temperature of VTT LDO has exceeded T <sub>CRIT</sub> . <b>0</b> : Not asserted. <b>1</b> : Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.
2	TOP-RIGHT_CRIT	R/W	0	Temperature of die Top-Right has exceeded T <sub>CRIT</sub> . Top-Right corner of die from top view given pin1 is in Top-Left corner. <b>0</b> : Not asserted. <b>1</b> : Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.
1	TOP-LEFT_CRIT	R/W	0	Temperature of die Top-Left has exceeded T <sub>CRIT</sub> .Top-Left corner of die from top view given pin1 is in Top-Left corner. <b>0</b> : Not asserted. <b>1</b> : Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.
0	BOTTOM-RIGHT_CRIT	R/W	0	<ul> <li>Temperature of die Bottom-Right has exceeded T<sub>CRIT</sub>. Bottom-Right corner of die from top view given pin1 is in Top-Left corner.</li> <li>0: Not asserted.</li> <li>1: Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.</li> </ul>

### 表 6-61. TEMPCRIT Register Descriptions



### 6.11.55 TEMPHOT: Temperature Hot Status Register (offset = B5h) [reset = 0000 0000]

Asserted when an internal temperature sensor detects rise of die temperature above the HOT temperature threshold ( $T_{HOT}$ ). There are 5 temperature sensors across the die.

			진 0-/4. 1		egister			
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	DIE_HOT	VTT_HOT	TOP-RIGHT _HOT	TOP-LEFT _HOT	BOTTOM- RIGHT _HOT
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 図 6-74. TEMPHOT Register

	表 6-62. TEMPHOT Register Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
4	DIE_HOT	R/W	0	Temperature of rest of die has exceeded T <sub>HOT</sub> . <b>0</b> : Not asserted. <b>1</b> : Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.				
3	VTT_HOT	R/W	0	Temperature of VTT LDO has exceeded T <sub>HOT</sub> . <b>0</b> : Not asserted. <b>1</b> : Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.				
2	TOP-RIGHT_HOT	R/W	0	<ul> <li>Temperature of Top-Right has exceeded T<sub>HOT</sub>. Top-Right corner of die from top view given pin1 is in Top-Left corner.</li> <li>0: Not asserted.</li> <li>1: Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.</li> </ul>				
1	TOP-LEFT_HOT	R/W	0	Temperature of Top-Left has exceeded THOT. Top-Left corner of die from top view given pin1 is in Top-Left corner. <b>0</b> : Not asserted. <b>1</b> : Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.				
0	BOTTOM-RIGHT_HOT	R/W	0	<ul> <li>Temperature of Bottom-Right has exceeded T<sub>HOT</sub>. Bottom-Right corner of die from top view given pin1 is in Top-Left corner.</li> <li>0: Not asserted.</li> <li>1: Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.</li> </ul>				

### 表 6-62. TEMPHOT Register Descriptions

### 6.11.56 OC\_STATUS: Overcurrent Fault Status Register (offset = B6h) [reset = 0000 0000]

Asserted when overcurrent condition is detected from a LSD FET.

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK6 _OC	BUCK2 _OC	BUCK1 _OC		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Access	R	R	R	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W		

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
2	BUCK6_OC	R/W	0	BUCK6 LSD FET overcurrent has been detected. <b>0</b> : Not asserted. <b>1</b> : Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.
1	BUCK2_OC	R/W	0	BUCK2 LSD FET overcurrent has been detected. <b>0</b> : Not asserted. <b>1</b> : Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.
0	BUCK1_OC	R/W	0	BUCK1 LSD FET overcurrent has been detected. <b>0</b> : Not asserted. <b>1</b> : Asserted. The host to write 1 to clear.

### 表 6-63. OC\_STATUS Register Descriptions

### 6.12 I<sup>2</sup>C Address: 0x38 Register Maps

### 6.12.1 Register Map Summary

This section describes the registers that can be accessed using I<sup>2</sup>C address 0x38. These registers can only be accessed by putting the device into programming mode. See the *TPS65086100 OTP Memory Programming Guide* for more information on putting the device into programming mode. It is recommended to use the OTP generator tool to make changes to these OTP settings. Do not attempt to write a RESERVED R/W bit to the opposite value. When the reset value of a bit register is 0bX, it means the bit value is coming from the OTP memory.

注

There are additional registers not shown that are set by the OTP generator tool.

	表 6-64.	
Address	Name	Short Description
02h	OTP_CTRL1	OTP control register for programming.
03h	OTP_CTRL2	OTP control register for selecting OTP bank.
07h	BUCK1_CTRL_EN1	BUCK1 enable control register 1.
08h	BUCK1_CTRL_EN2	BUCK1 enable control register 2.
09h	BUCK1_CTRL_EN3	BUCK1 enable control register 3.
0Ah	BUCK2_CTRL_EN1	BUCK2 enable control register 1.
0Bh	BUCK2_CTRL_EN2	BUCK2 enable control register 2.
0Ch	BUCK2_CTRL_EN3	BUCK2 enable control register 3.
0Dh	BUCK3_CTRL_EN1	BUCK3 enable control register 1.
0Eh	BUCK3_CTRL_EN2	BUCK3 enable control register 2.
0Fh	BUCK3_CTRL_EN3	BUCK3 enable control register 3.
10h	BUCK4_CTRL_EN1	BUCK4 enable control register 1.
11h	BUCK4_CTRL_EN2	BUCK4 enable control register 2.

資料に関するフィードバック(ご意見やお問い合わせ)を送信 83



84

資料に関するフィードバック (ご意見やお問い合わせ)を送信

表 6-64. (続き)	
Name	Short Description
BUCK4_CTRL_EN3	BUCK4 enable control register 3.
BUCK5_CTRL_EN1	BUCK5 enable control register 1.
BUCK5_CTRL_EN2	BUCK5 enable control register 2.
BUCK5_CTRL_EN3	BUCK5 enable control register 3.
BUCK6_CTRL_EN1	BUCK6 enable control register 1.
BUCK6_CTRL_EN2	BUCK6 enable control register 2.
BUCK6_CTRL_EN3	BUCK6 enable control register 3.
SWA1_CTRL_EN1	SWA1 enable control register 1.
SWA1_CTRL_EN2	SWA1 enable control register 2.
SWA1_CTRL_EN3	SWA1 enable control register 3.
LDOA2_CTRL_EN1	LDOA2 enable control register 1.
LDOA2_CTRL_EN2	LDOA2 enable control register 2.
LDOA2_CTRL_EN3	LDOA2 enable control register 3.
LDOA3_CTRL_EN1	LDOA3 enable control register 1.
LDOA3_CTRL_EN2	LDOA3 enable control register 2.
LDOA3_CTRL_EN3	LDOA3 enable control register 3.
SWB1_CTRL_EN1	SWB1 enable control register 1.
SWB1_CTRL_EN2	SWB1 enable control register 2.
SWB1_CTRL_EN3	SWB1 enable control register 3.
SWB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN1	SWB2 or LDOA1 enable control register 1.
SWB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN2	SWB2 or LDOA1 enable control register 2.
SWB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3	SWB2 or LDOA1 enable control register 3.
SLP_PIN	Sleep pin select for BUCK1-6, LDOA2, and LDOA3.
OUTPUT_MODE	GPO output mode control.
I2C_SLAVE_ADDR	I <sup>2</sup> C address control
	NameBUCK4_CTRL_EN3BUCK5_CTRL_EN1BUCK5_CTRL_EN2BUCK5_CTRL_EN3BUCK6_CTRL_EN1BUCK6_CTRL_EN1BUCK6_CTRL_EN3SWA1_CTRL_EN1SWA1_CTRL_EN2SWA1_CTRL_EN3LDOA2_CTRL_EN1LDOA2_CTRL_EN2LDOA3_CTRL_EN3LDOA3_CTRL_EN3SWB1_CTRL_EN3SWB1_CTRL_EN3SWB1_CTRL_EN3SWB1_CTRL_EN3SWB1_CTRL_EN3SWB1_CTRL_EN3SWB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SWB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SWB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SWB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SWB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN3SUB3 </td

# 6.12.2 OTP\_CTRL1 (offset = 02h) [reset = 0010 0000]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	PROGRAMM ING_STATE	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	PROGRAM_ OTP	RESERVED	
TPS65086100	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

### 図 6-76. OTP\_CTRL1 Register

### 表 6-65. OTP\_CTRL1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	PROGRAMMING_STATE	R/W		<ul> <li>0: Programming mode not enabled (unless 7 V is applied to CTL4 pin).</li> <li>1: Programming mode enabled, regardless of CTL4 pin voltage.</li> </ul>
1	PROGRAM_OTP	R/W		Burns current register settings into selected OTP bank. Self clearing. 0: Not asserted. 1: Asserted.



# 6.12.3 OTP\_CTRL2 (offset = 03h) [reset = X]

### 図 6-77. OTP\_CTRL2 Register

				_	0			
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	OTP_ BANK						
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W							

### 表 6-66. OTP\_CTRL2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
0	OTP_BANK	R/W	x	Determines which OTP bank to program into when PROGRAM_OTP is asserted. <b>0</b> : Bank 0. <b>1</b> : Bank 1.



# 6.12.4 BUCK1\_CTRL\_EN1 (offset = 07h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Bit Name	BUCK1_ LDOA3_ PGM	BUCK1_ LDOA2_ PGM	BUCK1_ SWA1_PGM	BUCK1_ BUCK6_ PGM	BUCK1_ BUCK5_ PGM	BUCK1_ BUCK4_ PGM	BUCK1_ BUCK3_ PGM	BUCK1_ BUCK2_ PGM			
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W			

### 図 6-78. BUCK1\_CTRL\_EN1 Register

# 表 6-67. BUCK1\_CTRL\_EN1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	BUCK1_LDOA3_PGM	R/W	X	LDOA3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
6	BUCK1_LDOA2_PGM	R/W	X	LDOA2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
5	BUCK1_SWA1_PGM	R/W	x	SWA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
4	BUCK1_BUCK6_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK6 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
3	BUCK1_BUCK5_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK5 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
2	BUCK1_BUCK4_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK4 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
1	BUCK1_BUCK3_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	BUCK1_BUCK2_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



### 6.12.5 BUCK1\_CTRL\_EN2 (offset = 08h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK1_ STEP_SIZE	BUCK1_ PINEN_ SEL[2]	BUCK1_ PINEN_ SEL[1]	BUCK1_ PINEN_ SEL[0]	BUCK1_ SWB2_LDOA 1_PGM	BUCK1_ SWB1_PGM	
TPS65086100	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

# 図 6-79. BUCK1\_CTRL\_EN2 Register

### 表 6-68. BUCK1\_CTRL\_EN2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5	BUCK1_STEP_SIZE <sup>(1)</sup>	R/W	x	BUCK1 step size. <b>0</b> : 10 mV <b>1</b> : 25 mV
4:2	BUCK1_PINEN_SEL[2:0]	R/W	x	BUCK1 Enable pin select. 000: CTL1 001: CTL2 010: CTL5 011: CTL4 100: CTL3 101: CTL3 and CTL4 110: CTL6 111: 1 is inserted into CTL MUX. No pin is required to enable.
1	BUCK1_SWB2_LDOA1_PG M	R/W	X	SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	BUCK1_SWB1_PGM	R/W	Х	SWB1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.

(1) Should only be changed using the OTP generator tool.



# 6.12.6 BUCK1\_CTRL\_EN3 (offset = 09h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	BUCK1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]			
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W			

### 図 6-80. BUCK1\_CTRL\_EN3 Register

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:3	BUCK1_FALLING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	X	Delay for falling edge of BUCK1 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 32 ms Delay. 110: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.
2:0	BUCK1_RISING _EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	X	Delay for rising edge of BUCK1 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 110: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.

#### 表 6-69. BUCK1\_CTRL\_EN3 Register Descriptions

89



# 6.12.7 BUCK2\_CTRL\_EN1 (offset = 0Ah) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK2_ LDOA3_ PGM	BUCK2_ LDOA2_ PGM	BUCK2_ SWA1_PGM	BUCK2_ BUCK6_ PGM	BUCK2_ BUCK5_ PGM	BUCK2_ BUCK4_ PGM	BUCK2_ BUCK3_ PGM	BUCK2_ BUCK1_ PGM
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 図 6-81. BUCK2\_CTRL\_EN1 Register

# 表 6-70. BUCK2\_CTRL\_EN1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	BUCK2_LDOA3_PGM	R/W	x	LDOA3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
6	BUCK2_LDOA2_PGM	R/W	x	LDOA2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
5	BUCK2_SWA1_PGM	R/W	x	SWA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
4	BUCK2_BUCK6_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK6 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
3	BUCK2_BUCK5_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK5 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
2	BUCK2_BUCK4_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK4 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
1	BUCK2_BUCK3_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	BUCK2_BUCK1_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



# 6.12.8 BUCK2\_CTRL\_EN2 (offset = 0Bh) [reset = X]

A 0-02. DUCKZ_CIKL_ENZ REGISTER								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK2_ STEP_SIZE	BUCK2_ PINEN_ SEL[2]	BUCK2_ PINEN_ SEL[1]	BUCK2_ PINEN_ SEL[0]	BUCK2_ SWB2_LDOA 1_PGM	BUCK2_ SWB1_PGM
TPS65086100	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 図 6-82. BUCK2\_CTRL\_EN2 Register

# 表 6-71. BUCK2\_CTRL\_EN2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5	BUCK2_STEP_SIZE <sup>(1)</sup>	R/W	x	BUCK2 step size. <b>0</b> : 10 mV <b>1</b> : 25 mV
4:2	BUCK2_PINEN_SEL[2:0]	R/W	x	BUCK2 Enable pin select. 000: CTL1 001: CTL2 010: CTL5 011: CTL4 100: CTL3 101: CTL3 and CTL4 110: CTL6 111: 1 is inserted into CTL MUX. No pin is required to enable.
1	BUCK2_SWB2_LDOA1_PG M	R/W	x	SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	BUCK2_SWB1_PGM	R/W	X	SWB1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.

(1) Should only be changed using the OTP generator tool.



### 6.12.9 BUCK2\_CTRL\_EN3 (offset = 0Ch) [reset = X]

	図 6-83. BUCK2_CTRL_EN3 Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK2_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK2_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK2_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	BUCK2_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK2_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK2_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

# 表 6-72. BUCK2\_CTRL\_EN3 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:3	BUCK2_FALLING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	x	Delay for falling edge of BUCK2 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.
2:0	BUCK2_RISING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	x	Delay for rising edge of BUCK2 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.

92



# 6.12.10 BUCK3\_CTRL\_EN1 (offset = 0Ah) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK3_ LDOA3_ PGM	BUCK3_ LDOA2_ PGM	BUCK3_ SWA1_PGM	BUCK3_ BUCK6_ PGM	BUCK3_ BUCK5_ PGM	BUCK3_ BUCK4_ PGM	BUCK3_ BUCK2_ PGM	BUCK3_ BUCK1_ PGM
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 図 6-84. BUCK3\_CTRL\_EN1 Register

# 表 6-73. BUCK3\_CTRL\_EN1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	BUCK3_LDOA3_PGM	R/W	X	LDOA3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
6	BUCK3_LDOA2_PGM	R/W	X	LDOA2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
5	BUCK3_SWA1_PGM	R/W	X	SWA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
4	BUCK3_BUCK6_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK6 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
3	BUCK3_BUCK5_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK5 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
2	BUCK3_BUCK4_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK4 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
1	BUCK3_BUCK2_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	BUCK3_BUCK1_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



# 6.12.11 BUCK3\_CTRL\_EN2 (offset = 0Eh) [reset = X]

	A 0-05. DUCKS_CTRL_ENZ Register							
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK3_ PINEN_ SEL[2]	BUCK3_ PINEN_ SEL[1]	BUCK3_ PINEN_ SEL[0]	BUCK3_ SWB2_LDOA 1_PGM	BUCK3_ SWB1_PGM
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-85. BUCK3\_CTRL\_EN2 Register

# 表 6-74. BUCK3\_CTRL\_EN2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
4:2	BUCK3_PINEN_SEL[2:0]	R/W	x	BUCK3 Enable pin select. 000: CTL1 001: CTL2 010: CTL5 011: CTL4 100: CTL3 101: CTL3 and CTL4 110: CTL6 111: 1 is inserted into CTL MUX. No pin is required to enable.
1	BUCK3_SWB2_LDOA1_PG M	R/W	x	SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	BUCK3_SWB1_PGM	R/W	X	SWB1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



# 6.12.12 BUCK3\_CTRL\_EN3 (offset = 0Fh) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK3_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK3_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK3_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	BUCK3_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK3_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK3_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 図 6-86. BUCK3\_CTRL\_EN3 Register

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:3	BUCK3_FALLING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	x	<ul> <li>Delay for falling edge of BUCK3 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations).</li> <li>000: No Delay.</li> <li>001: 2 ms Delay.</li> <li>010: 4 ms Delay.</li> <li>011: 8 ms Delay.</li> <li>100: 16 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>110: 32 ms Delay.</li> <li>111: 64 ms Delay.</li> </ul>
2:0	BUCK3_RISING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	X	<ul> <li>Delay for rising edge of BUCK3 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations).</li> <li>000: No Delay.</li> <li>001: 2 ms Delay.</li> <li>010: 4 ms Delay.</li> <li>011: 8 ms Delay.</li> <li>100: 16 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>111: 32 ms Delay.</li> <li>111: 64 ms Delay.</li> </ul>

### 表 6-75. BUCK3\_CTRL\_EN3 Register Descriptions

95



### 6.12.13 BUCK4\_CTRL\_EN1 (offset = 10h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK4_ LDOA3_ PGM	BUCK4_ LDOA2_ PGM	BUCK4_ SWA1_PGM	BUCK4_ BUCK6_ PGM	BUCK4_ BUCK5_ PGM	BUCK4_ BUCK3_ PGM	BUCK4_ BUCK2_ PGM	BUCK4_ BUCK1_ PGM
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 図 6-87. BUCK4\_CTRL\_EN1 Register

# 表 6-76. BUCK4\_CTRL\_EN1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	BUCK4_LDOA3_PGM	R/W	x	LDOA3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
6	BUCK4_LDOA2_PGM	R/W	x	LDOA2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
5	BUCK4_SWA1_PGM	R/W	x	SWA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
4	BUCK4_BUCK6_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK6 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
3	BUCK4_BUCK5_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK5 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
2	BUCK4_BUCK3_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
1	BUCK4_BUCK2_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	BUCK4_BUCK1_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



# 6.12.14 BUCK4\_CTRL\_EN2 (offset = 11h) [reset = X]

	A 0-00. BUCK4_CTRL_ENZ REGISTER								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK4_ PINEN_ SEL[2]	BUCK4_ PINEN_ SEL[1]	BUCK4_ PINEN_ SEL[0]	BUCK4_ SWB2_LDOA 1_PGM	BUCK4_ SWB1_PGM	
TPS65086100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

### 図 6-88. BUCK4\_CTRL\_EN2 Register

# 表 6-77. BUCK4\_CTRL\_EN2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
4:2	BUCK4_PINEN_SEL[2:0]	R/W	x	BUCK4 Enable pin select. 000: CTL1 001: CTL2 010: CTL5 011: CTL4 100: CTL3 101: CTL3 and CTL4 110: CTL6 111: 1 is inserted into CTL MUX. No pin is required to enable.
1	BUCK4_SWB2_LDOA1_PG M	R/W	x	SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	BUCK4_SWB1_PGM	R/W	X	SWB1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.

97



# 6.12.15 BUCK4\_CTRL\_EN3 (offset = 12h) [reset = X]

図 6-89. BUCK4_CTRL_EN3 Register									
Bit	7	6         5         4         3         2         1							
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK4_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK4_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK4_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	BUCK4_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK4_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK4_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

# 表 6-78. BUCK4\_CTRL\_EN3 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:3	BUCK4_FALLING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	x	<ul> <li>Delay for falling edge of BUCK4 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations).</li> <li>000: No Delay.</li> <li>001: 2 ms Delay.</li> <li>010: 4 ms Delay.</li> <li>011: 8 ms Delay.</li> <li>100: 16 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 64 ms Delay.</li> <li>111: 64 ms Delay.</li> </ul>
2:0	BUCK4_RISING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	x	<ul> <li>Delay for rising edge of BUCK4 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations).</li> <li>000: No Delay.</li> <li>001: 2 ms Delay.</li> <li>010: 4 ms Delay.</li> <li>011: 8 ms Delay.</li> <li>100: 16 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 6 ms Delay.</li> <li>111: 64 ms Delay.</li> </ul>



# 6.12.16 BUCK5\_CTRL\_EN1 (offset = 13h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK5_ LDOA3_ PGM	BUCK5_ LDOA2_ PGM	BUCK5_ SWA1_PGM	BUCK5_ BUCK6_ PGM	BUCK5_ BUCK4_ PGM	BUCK5_ BUCK3_ PGM	BUCK5_ BUCK2_ PGM	BUCK5_ BUCK1_ PGM
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 図 6-90. BUCK5\_CTRL\_EN1 Register

# 表 6-79. BUCK5\_CTRL\_EN1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description		
7	BUCK5_LDOA3_PGM	R/W	X	LDOA3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.		
6	BUCK5_LDOA2_PGM	R/W	X	LDOA2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.		
5	BUCK5_SWA1_PGM	R/W	X	SWA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.		
4	BUCK5_BUCK6_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK6 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.		
3	BUCK5_BUCK4_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK4 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.		
2	BUCK5_BUCK3_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.		
1	BUCK5_BUCK2_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.		
0	BUCK5_BUCK1_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.		



### 6.12.17 BUCK5\_CTRL\_EN2 (offset = 14h) [reset = X]

	A 6-91. BUCK5_CTRL_ENZ REgister							
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK5_ PINEN_ SEL[2]	BUCK5_ PINEN_ SEL[1]	BUCK5_ PINEN_ SEL[0]	BUCK5_ SWB2_LDOA 1_PGM	BUCK5_ SWB1_PGM
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

# 図 6-91. BUCK5\_CTRL\_EN2 Register

# 表 6-80. BUCK5\_CTRL\_EN2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
4:2	BUCK5_PINEN_SEL[2:0]	R/W	x	BUCK5 Enable pin select. 000: CTL1 001: CTL2 010: CTL5 011: CTL4 100: CTL3 101: CTL3 and CTL4 110: CTL6 111: 1 is inserted into CTL MUX. No pin is required to enable.
1	BUCK5_SWB2_LDOA1_PG M	R/W	x	SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	BUCK5_SWB1_PGM	R/W	X	SWB1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



# 6.12.18 BUCK5\_CTRL\_EN3 (offset = 15h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK5_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK5_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK5_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	BUCK5_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK5_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK5_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

# 図 6-92. BUCK5\_CTRL\_EN3 Register

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:3	BUCK5_FALLING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	x	<ul> <li>Delay for falling edge of BUCK5 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations).</li> <li>000: No Delay.</li> <li>001: 2 ms Delay.</li> <li>010: 4 ms Delay.</li> <li>011: 8 ms Delay.</li> <li>100: 16 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>110: 32 ms Delay.</li> <li>110: 32 ms Delay.</li> <li>111: 64 ms Delay.</li> </ul>
2:0	BUCK5_RISING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	X	Delay for rising edge of BUCK5 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 110: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.

### 表 6-81. BUCK5\_CTRL\_EN3 Register Descriptions



### 6.12.19 BUCK6\_CTRL\_EN1 (offset = 16h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	BUCK6_ LDOA3_ PGM	BUCK6_ LDOA2_ PGM	BUCK6_ SWA1_PGM	BUCK6_ BUCK5_ PGM	BUCK6_ BUCK4_ PGM	BUCK6_ BUCK3_ PGM	BUCK6_ BUCK2_ PGM	BUCK6_ BUCK1_ PGM
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 図 6-93. BUCK6\_CTRL\_EN1 Register

# 表 6-82. BUCK6\_CTRL\_EN1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	BUCK6_LDOA3_PGM	R/W	x	LDOA3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
6	BUCK6_LDOA2_PGM	R/W	x	LDOA2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
5	BUCK6_SWA1_PGM	R/W	x	SWA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
4	BUCK6_BUCK5_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK5 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
3	BUCK6_BUCK4_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK4 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
2	BUCK6_BUCK3_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
1	BUCK6_BUCK2_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	BUCK6_BUCK1_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



# 6.12.20 BUCK6\_CTRL\_EN2 (offset = 17h) [reset = X]

A 0-94. BUCKO_CITE_ENZ Register								
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK6_ STEP_SIZE	BUCK6_ PINEN_ SEL[2]	BUCK6_ PINEN_ SEL[1]	BUCK6_ PINEN_ SEL[0]	BUCK6_ SWB2_LDOA 1_PGM	BUCK6_ SWB1_PGM
TPS65086100	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 図 6-94. BUCK6\_CTRL\_EN2 Register

### 表 6-83. BUCK6\_CTRL\_EN2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5	BUCK6_STEP_SIZE <sup>(1)</sup>	R/W	X	BUCK6 step size. <b>0</b> : 10 mV <b>1</b> : 25 mV
4:2	BUCK6_PINEN_SEL[2:0]	R/W	x	BUCK6 Enable pin select. 000: CTL1 001: CTL2 010: CTL5 011: CTL4 100: CTL3 101: CTL3 and CTL4 110: CTL6 111: 1 is inserted into CTL MUX. No pin is required to enable.
1	BUCK6_SWB2_LDOA1_PG M	R/W	X	SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	BUCK6_SWB1_PGM	R/W	Х	SWB1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.

(1) Should only be changed using the OTP generator tool.



### 6.12.21 BUCK6\_CTRL\_EN3 (offset = 18h) [reset = X]

図 6-95. BUCK6_CTRL_EN3 Register									
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	BUCK6_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK6_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK6_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	BUCK6_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	BUCK6_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	BUCK6_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:3	BUCK6_FALLING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	×	Delay for falling edge of BUCK6 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.
2:0	BUCK6_RISING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	x	Delay for rising edge of BUCK6 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.

### 表 6-84. BUCK6\_CTRL\_EN3 Register Descriptions



# 6.12.22 SWA1\_CTRL\_EN1 (offset = 19h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	SWA1_ LDOA3_ PGM	SWA1_ LDOA2_ PGM	SWA1_ BUCK6_ PGM	SWA1_ BUCK5_ PGM	SWA1_ BUCK4_ PGM	SWA1_ BUCK3_ PGM	SWA1_ BUCK2_ PGM	SWA1_ BUCK1_ PGM
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W							

### 図 6-96. SWA1\_CTRL\_EN1 Register

# 表 6-85. SWA1\_CTRL\_EN1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	SWA1_LDOA3_PGM	R/W	x	LDOA3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
6	SWA1_LDOA2_PGM	R/W	x	LDOA2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
5	SWA1_BUCK6_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK6 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
4	SWA1_BUCK5_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK5 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
3	SWA1_BUCK4_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK4 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
2	SWA1_BUCK3_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
1	SWA1_BUCK2_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	SWA1_BUCK1_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



### 6.12.23 SWA1\_CTRL\_EN2 (offset = 1Ah) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bit Name	RESERVED	SWA1_ PG_SEL[1]	SWA1_ PG_SEL[0]	SWA1_ PINEN_ SEL[2]	SWA1_ PINEN_ SEL[1]	SWA1_ PINEN_ SEL[0]	SWA1_ SWB2_LDOA 1_PGM	SWA1_ SWB1_PGM
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

### 図 6-97. SWA1\_CTRL\_EN2 Register

# 表 6-86. SWA1\_CTRL\_EN2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
6:5	SWA1_PG_SEL[1:0]	R/W	X	SWA1 PGOOD select 00: 1.5 V 01: 1.8 V 10: 2.5 V 11: 3.3 V
4:2	SWA1_PINEN_SEL[2:0]	R/W	x	SWA1 Enable pin select. 000: CTL1 001: CTL2 010: CTL5 011: CTL4 100: CTL3 101: CTL3 and CTL4 110: CTL6 111: 1 is inserted into CTL MUX. No pin is required to enable.
1	SWA1_SWB2_LDOA1_PGM	R/W	x	SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	SWA1_SWB1_PGM	R/W	x	SWB1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



# 6.12.24 SWA1\_CTRL\_EN3 (offset = 1Bh) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
Bit Name	RESERVED	VTT_EN _SEL	SWA1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	SWA1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	SWA1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	SWA1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	SWA1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	SWA1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	

### 図 6-98. SWA1\_CTRL\_EN3 Register

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
6	VTT_EN_SEL	R/W	X	Pin Select for VTT EN Logic 0: CTL3 1: CTL6
5:3	SWA1_FALLING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	X	<ul> <li>Delay for falling edge of SWA1 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations).</li> <li>000: No Delay.</li> <li>001: 2 ms Delay.</li> <li>010: 4 ms Delay.</li> <li>011: 8 ms Delay.</li> <li>100: 16 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>110: 32 ms Delay.</li> <li>111: 64 ms Delay.</li> </ul>
2:0	SWA1_RISING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	X	<ul> <li>Delay for rising edge of SWA1 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations).</li> <li>000: No Delay.</li> <li>001: 2 ms Delay.</li> <li>010: 4 ms Delay.</li> <li>011: 8 ms Delay.</li> <li>100: 16 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>101: 24 ms Delay.</li> <li>110: 32 ms Delay.</li> <li>111: 64 ms Delay.</li> </ul>

### 表 6-87. SWA1\_CTRL\_EN3 Register Descriptions



# 6.12.25 LDOA2\_CTRL\_EN1 (offset = 1Ch) [reset = X]

A 6-55. LDOAZ_CTAL_ENT Register											
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Bit Name	LDOA2_ LDOA3_ PGM	LDOA2_ SWA1_ PGM	LDOA2_ BUCK6_ PGM	LDOA2_ BUCK5_ PGM	LDOA2_ BUCK4_ PGM	LDOA2_ BUCK3_ PGM	LDOA2_ BUCK2_ PGM	LDOA2_ BUCK1_ PGM			
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W			

### 図 6-99. LDOA2\_CTRL\_EN1 Register

### 表 6-88. LDOA2\_CTRL\_EN1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
7	LDOA2_LDOA3_PGM	R/W	x	LDOA3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.	
6	LDOA2_SWA1_PGM	R/W	x	SWA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.	
5	LDOA2_BUCK6_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK6 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.	
4	LDOA2_BUCK5_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK5 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.	
3	LDOA2_BUCK4_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK4 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.	
2	LDOA2_BUCK3_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.	
1	LDOA2_BUCK2_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.	
0	LDOA2_BUCK1_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.	



### 6.12.26 LDOA2\_CTRL\_EN2 (offset = 1Dh) [reset = X]

	A 6-100. LDOAZ_CTRL_ENZ REGISTER											
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	LDOA2_ PINEN_ SEL[2]	LDOA2_ PINEN_ SEL[1]	LDOA2_ PINEN_ SEL[0]	LDOA2_ SWB2_LDOA 1_PGM	LDOA2_ SWB1_PGM				
TPS65086100	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W				

### 図 6-100. LDOA2\_CTRL\_EN2 Register

#### 表 6-89. LDOA2\_CTRL\_EN2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
4:2	LDOA2_PINEN_SEL[2:0]	R/W	x	LDOA2 Enable pin select. 000: CTL1 001: CTL2 010: CTL5 011: CTL4 100: CTL3 101: CTL3 and CTL4 110: CTL6 111: 1 is inserted into CTL MUX. No pin is required to enable.
1	LDOA2_SWB2_LDOA1_PG M	R/W	x	SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	LDOA2_SWB1_PGM	R/W	X	SWB1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



### 6.12.27 LDOA2\_CTRL\_EN3 (offset = 1Eh) [reset = X]

	図 6-101. LDOA2_CTRL_EN3 Register											
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	ECLDO_ DLY[1]	ECLDO_ DLY[0]	LDOA2_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	LDOA2_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	LDOA2_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	LDOA2_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	LDOA2_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	LDOA2_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]				
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W				

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7:6	LDOA1_SWB2_ DLY[1:0]	R/W	X	Sets the off time for LDOA1 during shutdown (all Values have 10% variations). 00: 1 ms 01: 5 ms 10: 10 ms 11: 100 ms
5:3	LDOA2_FALLING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	x	Delay for falling edge of LDOA2 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.
2:0	LDOA2_RISING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	x	Delay for rising edge of LDOA2 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.

#### 表 6-90. LDOA2\_CTRL\_EN3 Register Descriptions



### 6.12.28 LDOA3\_CTRL\_EN1 (offset = 1Fh) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	LDOA3_ LDOA2_ PGM	LDOA3_ SWA1_ PGM	LDOA3_ BUCK6_ PGM	LDOA3_ BUCK5_ PGM	LDOA3_ BUCK4_ PGM	LDOA3_ BUCK3_ PGM	LDOA3_ BUCK2_ PGM	LDOA3_ BUCK1_ PGM				
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W				

#### 図 6-102. LDOA3\_CTRL\_EN1 Register

### 表 6-91. LDOA3\_CTRL\_EN1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	LDOA3_LDOA2_PGM	R/W	x	LDOA2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
6	LDOA3_SWA1_PGM	R/W	x	SWA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
5	LDOA3_BUCK6_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK6 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
4	LDOA3_BUCK5_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK5 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
3	LDOA3_BUCK4_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK4 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
2	LDOA3_BUCK3_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
1	LDOA3_BUCK2_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	LDOA3_BUCK1_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



### 6.12.29 LDOA3\_CTRL\_EN2 (offset = 20h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	BUCK6_ VSEL_ OPTION	RESERVED	RESERVED	LDOA3_ PINEN_ SEL[2]	LDOA3_ PINEN_ SEL[1]	LDOA3_ PINEN_ SEL[0]	LDOA3_ SWB2_LDOA 1_PGM	LDOA3_ SWB1_PGM				
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W				

#### 図 6-103. LDOA3\_CTRL\_EN2 Register

### 表 6-92. LDOA3\_CTRL\_EN2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	BUCK6_VSEL_OPTION	R/W	x	Determines whether high level on CTRL2 can set BUCK6 to 1.2 V. If step size is 25 mV the voltage will be 2.4 V. SLP pin will override this voltage. <b>0</b> : CTRL2 has no effect. <b>1</b> : CTRL2 controls output voltage.
4:2	LDOA3_PINEN_SEL[2:0]	R/W	x	LDOA3 Enable pin select. 000: CTL1 001: CTL2 010: CTL5 011: CTL4 100: CTL3 101: CTL3 and CTL4 110: CTL6 111: 1 is inserted into CTL MUX. No pin is required to enable.
1	LDOA3_SWB2_LDOA1_PG M	R/W	X	SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	LDOA3_SWB1_PGM	R/W	X	SWB1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



### 6.12.30 LDOA3\_CTRL\_EN3 (offset = 21h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	SWB12_EN	LDOA1_ SWB2	LDOA3_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	LDOA3_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	LDOA3_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	LDOA3_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	LDOA3_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	LDOA3_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]				
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W				

#### 図 6-104. LDOA3\_CTRL\_EN3 Register

#### Bit Field Туре Reset Description SWB12 EN R/W If set, combines the Enable logic for SWB1 and SWB2. 7 Х 0: Normal functionality. 1: Enable logic for SWB1 is also used to enable SWB2. 6 LDOA1 SWB2 R/W Х Used to swap enable logic for LDOA1 and SWB2. 0: Normal functionality. 1: Enable logic for SWB2 (SWB2\_LDOA1\_CTRL\_EN1, SWB2 LDOA1 CTRL EN2, SWB2 LDOA1 CTRL EN3, SWB2 LDOA1 msK, SWB2 LDOA1 EN, SWB2 LDOA1 DIS) is used for LDOA1 and Enable logic for LDOA1 (LDOA1 SWB2 EN, LDOA1\_SWB2\_DLY,LDOA1\_SWB2\_SDWN\_CON FIG) is used for SWB2. 5:3 LDOA3 FALLING R/W X Delay for falling edge of LDOA3 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). EDGE DLY[2:0] 000: No Delay. **001**: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 110: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay. 2:0 R/W LDOA3\_RISING\_ Х Delay for rising edge of LDOA3 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). EDGE\_DLY[2:0] 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 110: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.

#### 表 6-93. LDOA3\_CTRL\_EN3 Register Descriptions



### 6.12.31 SWB1\_CTRL\_EN1 (offset = 22h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	SWB1_ LDOA2_ PGM	SWB1_ SWA1_ PGM	SWB1_ BUCK6_ PGM	SWB1_ BUCK5_ PGM	SWB1_ BUCK4_ PGM	SWB1_ BUCK3_ PGM	SWB1_ BUCK2_ PGM	SWB1_ BUCK1_ PGM				
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W				

#### 図 6-105. SWB1\_CTRL\_EN1 Register

### 表 6-94. SWB1\_CTRL\_EN1 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	SWB1_LDOA2_PGM	R/W	X	LDOA2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
6	SWB1_SWA1_PGM	R/W	X	SWA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
5	SWB1_BUCK6_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK6 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK6 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
4	SWB1_BUCK5_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK5 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
3	SWB1_BUCK4_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK4 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
2	SWB1_BUCK3_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
1	SWB1_BUCK2_PGM	R/W	X	BUCK2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	SWB1_BUCK1_PGM	R/W	x	BUCK1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



### 6.12.32 SWB1\_CTRL\_EN2 (offset = 23h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	RESERVED	SWB1_ PG_SEL[1]	SWB1_ PG_SEL[0]	SWB1_ PINEN_ SEL[2]	SWB1_ PINEN_ SEL[1]	SWB1_ PINEN_ SEL[0]	SWB1_ SWB2_LDOA 1_PGM	SWB1_ LDOA3_PGM				
TPS65086100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W				

#### 図 6-106. SWB1\_CTRL\_EN2 Register

### 表 6-95. SWB1\_CTRL\_EN2 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
6:5	SWB1_PG_SEL[2:0]	R/W	X	SWB1 PGOOD select           00: 1.5 V           01: 1.8 V           10: 2.5 V           11: 3.3 V
4:2	SWB1_PINEN_SEL[2:0]	R/W	x	SWB1 Enable pin select.         000: CTL1         001: CTL2         010: CTL5         011: CTL4         100: CTL3         101: CTL4 and CTL4         110: CTL6         111: 1 is inserted into CTL MUX. No pin is required to enable.
1	SWB1_SWB2_LDOA1_PGM	R/W	X	SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD masked         0: SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic.         1: SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	SWB1_LDOA3_PGM	R/W	X	LDOA3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.



### 6.12.33 SWB1\_CTRL\_EN3 (offset = 24h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	SWB1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	SWB1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	SWB1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	SWB1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	SWB1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	SWB1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]				
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W				

## 図 6-107. SWB1\_CTRL\_EN3 Register

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:3	SWB1_FALLING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	X	Delay for falling edge of SWB1 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 110: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.
2:0	SWB1_RISING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	X	Delay for rising edge of SWB1 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 110: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.

#### 表 6-96. SWB1\_CTRL\_EN3 Register Descriptions

### 6.12.34 SWB2\_LDOA1\_CTRL\_EN1 (offset = 25h) [reset = X]

	図 6-108. SWB2_LDOA1_CTRL_EN1 Register										
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Bit Name	SWB2_LDOA 1_ LDOA2_ PGM	SWB2_LDOA 1_ SWA1_ PGM	SWB2_LDOA 1_ BUCK6_PGM	SWB2_LDOA 1_ BUCK5_ PGM	SWB2_LDOA 1_ BUCK4_ PGM	SWB2_LDOA 1_ BUCK3_ PGM	SWB2_LDOA 1_ BUCK2_ PGM	SWB2_LDOA 1_ BUCK1_ PGM			
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W			

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	SWB2_LDOA1_LDOA2_PG M	R/W	X	LDOA2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
6	SWB2_LDOA1_SWA1_PGM	R/W	X	SWA1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
5	SWB2_LDOA1_BUCK6_PG M	R/W	X	BUCK6 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
4	SWB2_LDOA1_BUCK5_PG M	R/W	X	BUCK5 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK5 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
3	SWB2_LDOA1_BUCK4_PG M	R/W	x	BUCK4 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK4 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
2	SWB2_LDOA1_BUCK3_PG M	R/W	X	BUCK3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
1	SWB2_LDOA1_BUCK2_PG M	R/W	X	BUCK2 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK2 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	SWB2_LDOA1_BUCK1_PG M	R/W	x	BUCK1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : BUCK1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.

#### 表 6-97. SWB2\_LDOA1\_CTRL\_EN1 Register Descriptions



### 6.12.35 SWB2\_LDOA1\_CTRL\_EN2 (offset = 26h) [reset = X]

#### 図 6-109. SWB2\_LDOA1\_CTRL\_EN2 Register

	— · · · · _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
Bit Name	RESERVED	SWB2_LDOA 1_ PG_SEL[1]	SWB2_LDOA 1_ PG_SEL[0]	SWB2_LDOA 1_ PINEN_ SEL[2]	SWB2_LDOA 1_ PINEN_ SEL[1]	SWB2_LDOA 1_ PINEN_ SEL[0]	1_	SWB2_LDOA 1_ LDOA3_PGM			
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W			

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
6:5	SWB2_LDOA1_PG_SEL[1:0]	R/W	x	SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD select 00: 1.5 V 01: 1.8 V 10: 2.5 V 11: 3.3 V
4:2	SWB2_LDOA1_PINEN_ SEL[2:0]	R/W	x	SWB2_LDOA1 Enable pin select. 000: CTL1 001: CTL2 010: CTL5 011: CTL4 100: CTL3 101: CTL3 and CTL4 110: CTL6 111: 1 is inserted into CTL MUX. No pin is required to enable.
1	SWB2_LDOA1_SWB1_PGM	R/W	X	SWB1 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : SWB2_LDOA1 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.
0	SWB2_LDOA1_LDOA3_PG M	R/W	x	LDOA3 PGOOD masked <b>0</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is part of Enable Logic. <b>1</b> : LDOA3 PGOOD is masked and is not part of enable logic.

#### 表 6-98. SWB2\_LDOA1\_CTRL\_EN2 Register Descriptions



### 6.12.36 SWB2\_LDOA1\_CTRL\_EN3 (offset = 27h) [reset = X]

	A 0-110. SWBZ_EDOAT_CIRE_ENS REGISTER											
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	RESERVED	RESERVED	SWB2_LDOA 1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	SWB2_LDOA 1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	SWB2_LDOA 1_ FALLING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]	SWB2_LDOA 1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[2]	SWB2_LDOA 1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[1]	SWB2_LDOA 1_ RISING_ EDGE_ DLY[0]				
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W				

#### 図 6-110. SWB2\_LDOA1\_CTRL\_EN3 Register

### 表 6-99. SWB2\_LDOA1\_CTRL\_EN3 Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
5:3	SWB2_LDOA1_FALLING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	x	Delay for falling edge of SWB2_LDOA1 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.
2:0	SWB2_LDOA1_RISING_ EDGE_DLY[2:0]	R/W	x	Delay for rising edge of SWB2_LDOA1 Enable pin (all Values have 10% variations). 000: No Delay. 001: 2 ms Delay. 010: 4 ms Delay. 011: 8 ms Delay. 100: 16 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 101: 24 ms Delay. 111: 32 ms Delay. 111: 64 ms Delay.



### 6.12.37 SLP\_PIN (offset = 29h) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	LDOA3_ SLP_PIN	LDOA2_ SLP_PIN	BUCK6_ SLP_PIN	BUCK5_ SLP_PIN	BUCK4_ SLP_PIN	BUCK3_ SLP_PIN	BUCK2_ SLP_PIN	BUCK1_ SLP_PIN				
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W											

#### 2 6-111. SLP PIN Register

#### 表 6-100. SLP\_PIN Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	LDOA3_SLP_PIN	R/W	X	LDOA3 SLP pin. 0: CTL3 1: CTL6
6	LDOA2_SLP_PIN	R/W	X	LDOA2 SLP pin. 0: CTL3 1: CTL6
5	BUCK6_SLP_PIN	R/W	X	BUCK6 SLP pin. 0: CTL3 1: CTL6
4	BUCK5_SLP_PIN	R/W	X	BUCK5 SLP pin. 0: CTL3 1: CTL6
3	BUCK4_SLP_PIN	R/W	X	BUCK4 SLP pin. <b>0</b> : CTL3 <b>1</b> : CTL6
2	BUCK3_SLP_PIN	R/W	X	BUCK3 SLP pin. 0: CTL3 1: CTL6
1	BUCK2_SLP_PIN	R/W	x	BUCK2 SLP pin. 0: CTL3 1: CTL6
0	BUCK1_SLP_PIN	R/W	X	BUCK1 SLP pin. 0: CTL3 1: CTL6



### 6.12.38 OUTPUT\_MODE (offset = 2Ah) [reset = X]

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	GPO4_CTL	GPO3_CTL	GPO2_CTL	GPO1_CTL	RESERVED	GPO3_MD	GPO2_MD	GPO1_MD				
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W				

### 図 6-112. OUTPUT\_MODE Register

#### 表 6-101. OUTPUT\_MODE Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	GPO4_CTL	R/W	x	GPO4 output control. <b>0</b> : PGOOD logic <b>1</b> : I <sup>2</sup> C register
6	GPO3_CTL	R/W	x	GPO3 output control. <b>0</b> : PGOOD logic <b>1</b> : I <sup>2</sup> C register
5	GPO2_CTL	R/W	x	GPO2 output control. <b>0</b> : PGOOD logic <b>1</b> : I <sup>2</sup> C register
4	GPO1_CTL	R/W	x	GPO1 output control. <b>0</b> : PGOOD logic <b>1</b> : I <sup>2</sup> C register
2	GPO3_MD	R/W	x	GPO3 mode. <b>0</b> : Push-pull <b>1</b> : Open drain
1	GPO2_MD	R/W	x	GPO2 mode. <b>0</b> : Push-pull <b>1</b> : Open drain
0	GPO1_MD	R/W	x	GPO1 mode. <b>0</b> : Push-pull <b>1</b> : Open drain



### 6.12.39 I2C\_SLAVE\_ADDR (offset = 5Fh) [reset = X]

### 図 6-113. I2C\_SLAVE\_ADDR Register

Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
Bit Name	SLV_ ADDR_SEL	SLV_ ADDR[6]	SLV_ ADDR[5]	SLV_ ADDR[4]	SLV_ ADDR[3]	SLV_ ADDR[2]	SLV_ ADDR[1]	SLV_ ADDR[0]				
TPS65086100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Access	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W				

### 表 6-102. I2C\_SLAVE\_ADDR Register Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	SLV_ADDR_SEL	R/W	X	Slave address select bit. <b>0</b> : Use default 0x5E address <b>1</b> : Use programmable slave address
6:0	SLV_ADDR[6:0]	R/W	X	6 bit programmable slave address. 0000000: Reserved due to I <sup>2</sup> C standard specifications.  0001000: Reserved due to I <sup>2</sup> C standard specifications. 0001001: 0x08  0110111: 0x37 0111000: Reserved for registers accessible by I <sup>2</sup> C address 0x38. 0111001: 0x39  1110111: 0x77 111000: Reserved due to I <sup>2</sup> C standard specifications.  1111111: Reserved due to I <sup>2</sup> C standard specifications.



### 7 Applications, Implementation, and Layout

注

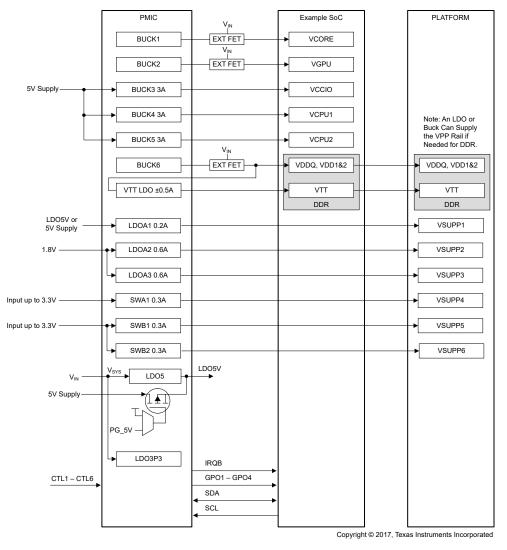
以下のアプリケーション情報は、TIの製品仕様に含まれるものではなく、TIではその正確性または完全性を保証いたしません。個々の目的に対する製品の適合性については、お客様の責任で判断していただくことになります。お客様は自身の設計実装を検証しテストすることで、システムの機能を確認する必要があります。

### 7.1 Application Information

For a detailed description about application usage, refer to the *TPS65086x Design Guide* and to the *TPS65086x Schematic and Layout Checklist*.

### 7.2 Typical Application

This section describes the general application information and provides a more detailed description on the PMIC that powers a generic multicore-processor application. An example system block diagram for the device powering an SoC and the rest of platform is shown in  $\boxtimes$  7-1. The functional block diagram in  $\boxtimes$  6-1 outlines the typical external components necessary for proper device functionality.



### 図 7-1. Typical Application Example



#### 7.2.1 Design Requirements

The PMIC requires decoupling caps on the supply pins. Follow the values for recommended capacitance on these supplies given in  $\frac{2}{2}\frac{2}{3}$ . The controllers, converter, LDOs, and some other features can be adjusted to meet specific application needs.  $\frac{2}{2}\frac{2}{3}$  7.2.2 describes how to design and adjust the external components to achieve desired performance.

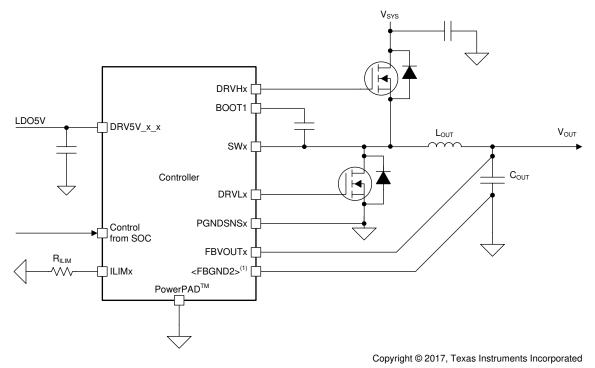
#### 7.2.2 Detailed Design Procedure

#### 7.2.2.1 Controller Design Procedure

Designing the controller can be broken down into the following steps:

- 1. Design the output filter.
- 2. Select the FETs.
- 3. Select the bootstrap capacitor.
- 4. Select the input capacitors.
- 5. Set the current limits.

Controllers BUCK1, BUCK2, and BUCK6 require a 5-V supply and capacitors at their corresponding DRV5V\_x\_x pins. For most applications, the DRV5V\_x\_x input comes from the LDO5P0 pin to ensure uninterrupted supply voltage; a 2.2  $\mu$ F, X5R, 20%, 10 V, or similar capacitor must be used for decoupling.



A. <FBGND2> is only present for BUCK2.



(5)

#### 7.2.2.1.1 Selecting the Inductor

Placement of an inductor is required between the external FETs and the output capacitors. Together, the inductor and output capacitors make the double-pole that contributes to stability. In addition, the inductor is directly responsible for the output ripple, efficiency, and transient performance. As the inductance used increases, the ripple current decreases, which typically results in an increased efficiency. However, with an increase in inductance used, the transient performance decreases. Finally, the inductor selected must be rated for appropriate saturation current, core losses, and DC resistance (DCR).

Equation 5 shows the calculation for the recommended inductance for the controller.

$$L = \frac{V_{OUT} \times (V_{IN} - V_{OUT})}{V_{IN} \times f_{sw} \times I_{OUT(MAX)} \times K_{IND}}$$

where

- V<sub>OUT</sub> is the typical output voltage
- V<sub>IN</sub> is the typical input voltage
- f<sub>SW</sub> is the typical switching frequency when loaded, 1 MHz unless otherwise noted
- I<sub>OUT(MAX)</sub> is the maximum load current
- K<sub>IND</sub> is the ratio of I<sub>Lripple</sub> to the I<sub>OUT(MAX)</sub>. For this application, TI recommends that K<sub>IND</sub> is set to a value from 0.2 to 0.4. Higher values have improved transient performance, lower values have improved efficiency

With the chosen inductance value, the peak current for the inductor in steady state operation,  $I_{L(max)}$ , can be calculated using Equation 6. The rated saturation current of the inductor must be higher than the  $I_{L(max)}$  current.

$$I_{L(MAX)} = I_{OUT(MAX)} + \frac{(V_{IN} - V_{OUT}) \times V_{OUT}}{2 \times V_{IN} \times f_{sw} \times L}$$
(6)

#### 7.2.2.1.2 Selecting the Output Capacitors

TI recommends using ceramic capacitors with low ESR values to provide the lowest output voltage ripple. The output capacitor requires an X7R or an X5R dielectric. Y5V and Z5U dielectric capacitors, aside from their wide variation in capacitance over temperature, become resistive at high frequencies.

At light load currents, the controller operates in PFM mode, and the output voltage ripple is dependent on the output-capacitor value and the PFM peak inductor current. Higher output-capacitor values minimize the voltage ripple in PFM mode. To achieve specified regulation performance and low output voltage ripple, the DC-bias characteristic of ceramic capacitors must be considered. The effective capacitance of ceramic capacitors drops with increasing DC bias voltage.

TI recommends the use of small ceramic capacitors placed between the inductor and load with many vias to the PGND plane for the output capacitors of the BUCK controllers. This solution typically provides the smallest and lowest cost solution available for D-CAP2 controllers.

The selection of the output capacitor is typically driven by the output transient response. Equation 7 and Equation 8 provide a rough estimate of the minimum required capacitance to ensure proper transient response. Because the transient response is significantly affected by the board layout, some experimentation is expected in order to confirm that values derived in this section are applicable to any particular use case. These are not meant to be an absolute requirement, but rather a rough starting point. Alternatively, some known combination values from which to begin are provided in  $\gtrsim$  7-1. V<sub>UNDER</sub> and V<sub>OVER</sub> values must be greater than or equal to 3% of V<sub>OUT</sub> setting in order for equations to be meaningful. The equations provide some margin so that actual capacitance requirement may be lower than calculated.

$$C_{OUT} > \frac{I_{TRAN(MAX)}^2 \times L}{(V_{IN} - V_{OUT}) \times V_{UNDER}}$$

(7)



where

- I<sub>TRAN(max)</sub> is the maximum load current step
- L is the chosen inductance
- V<sub>IN</sub> is the maximum input voltage
- V<sub>OUT</sub> is the minimum programmed output voltage
- V<sub>UNDER</sub> is the maximum allowable undershoot from programmed voltage

$$C_{OUT} > \frac{I_{TRAN(MAX)}^2 \times L}{V_{OUT} \times V_{OVER}}$$

(8)

(9)

(10)

where

• V<sub>OVER</sub> is the maximum allowable overshoot from programmed voltage

Another key performance factor can be the ripple voltage while in pulsed frequency modulation mode, also known as discontinuous conduction mode. At light load, the controller disables the low side FET once it detects a zero-crossing event on the inductor current. The low side FET stays disabled until  $V_{OUT}$  crosses below the set VID threshold. This architecture allows significant power savings at light load conditions by minimizing power loss through the low side FET and through switching. The disadvantage is that there is higher voltage ripple since the ripple current is only positive. Additionally, for even higher efficiency,  $T_{ON(PFM)}$  for this device is typically 80% longer than  $T_{ON(PWM)}$ , which can be calculated by dividing the duty cycle by the switching frequency. An estimate for the required capacitance for a given allowable ripple voltage at light load is shown in Equation 9. ESR of the output capacitor is neglected here because ceramic capacitors, which typically have low ESR, are recommended.  $V_{OVER}$  must not be set lower than 3% of  $V_{OUT}$  value.

$$C_{OUT} > \frac{T_{ON\_EXT}^{2} \times V_{OUT} \times (V_{IN} - V_{OUT})}{2 \times V_{IN} \times f_{SW}^{2} \times V_{OVER} \times L}$$

where

- T<sub>ON\_EXT</sub> is the PFM on time extension constant, 1.8 unless otherwise noted in the part number specific section
- V<sub>OUT</sub> is the maximum programmed output voltage
- V<sub>IN</sub> is the maximum input voltage
- f<sub>SW</sub> is the typical switching frequency when loaded, 1 MHz unless otherwise noted
- V<sub>OVER</sub> is the maximum allowable overshoot from programmed voltage
- L is the chosen inductance

In cases where the transient current change is very low and ripple voltage allowance is large, the DC stability may become important. DCAP2 is a very stable architecture so this value is likely to be the smallest of those calculated. Equation 10 approximates the amount of capacitance necessary to maintain DC stability. Again, this is provided as a starting point; actual values vary on a board-to-board case.

$$C_{OUT} > \frac{V_{OUT} \times 50 \ \mu s}{V_{IN} \times f_{SW} \times L}$$

where

- V<sub>OUT</sub> is the maximum programmed output voltage
- 50µs is based on internal ramp setup
- V<sub>IN</sub> is the minimum input voltage
- f<sub>SW</sub> is the typical switching frequency
- L is the chosen inductance

Choosing the maximum valuable between Equation 7, Equation 8, Equation 9, and Equation 10 is recommended as a starting point to get the desired performance. All equations are estimates and have not been validated at all variable corners. Removing excess capacitance or adding extra capacitance may be necessary during board evaluation. Testing can typically be performed on the evaluation module or on prototype boards.

I <sub>TRAN(max)</sub> (A)	L (µH)	V <sub>OUT</sub> (V)	V <sub>UNDER</sub> (V)	V <sub>OVER</sub> (V)	C <sub>OUT</sub> (μF)						
3.5	0.47	1	0.05	0.05	110						
4	0.47	1	0.05	0.05	220						
5	0.47	1.35	0.068	0.068	220						
8	0.33	1	0.05	0.06	440						
20	0.22	1	0.05	0.16	550						

表 7-1 Known	I C Combinations	for fus Load Ri	se and Fall Time
$\Delta \chi I = 1. I \Lambda \Pi \cup W \Pi$		$101$ $1\mu$ 5 Luau $R$	30 anu i an inne

#### 7.2.2.1.3 Selecting the FETs

This controller is designed to drive two NMOS FETs. Typically, lower  $R_{DSON}$  values are better for improving the overall efficiency of the controller, however higher gate charge thresholds result in lower efficiency so the two need to be balanced for optimal performance. As the  $R_{DSON}$  for the low-side FET decreases, the minimum current limit increases; therefore, ensure selection of the appropriate values for the FETs, inductor, output capacitors, and current limit resistor. TI's CSD85301Q2, CSD87331Q3D, CSD87381P, CSD87588N, and CSD87350Q5D devices are recommended for the controllers, depending on the required maximum current.

#### 7.2.2.1.4 Bootstrap Capacitor

To ensure the internal high-side gate drivers are supplied with a stable low-noise supply voltage, a capacitor must be connected between the SWx pins and the respective BOOTx pins. TI recommends placing ceramic capacitors with the value of 0.1  $\mu$ F for the controllers. During testing, a 0.1  $\mu$ F, size 0402, 10 V capacitor is used for the controllers.

TI recommends reserving a small resistor in series with the bootstrap capacitor in case the turnon and turnoff of the FETs must be slowed to reduce voltage ringing on the switch node, which is a common practice for controller design.

#### 7.2.2.1.5 Setting the Current Limit

The current-limiting resistor value must be chosen based on Equation 1.

#### 7.2.2.1.6 Selecting the Input Capacitors

Due to the nature of the switching controller with a pulsating input current, a low ESR input capacitor is required for best input-voltage filtering and also for minimizing the interference with other circuits caused by high input-voltage spikes. For the controller, a typical 2.2  $\mu$ F capacitor can be used for the DRV5V\_x\_x pin to handle the transients on the driver. For the FET input, 10  $\mu$ F of input capacitance (after derating) is recommended for most applications. To achieve the low ESR requirement, a ceramic capacitor is recommended. However, the voltage rating and DC-bias characteristic of ceramic capacitors must be considered. For better input-voltage filtering, the input capacitor can be increased without any limit.

注

Use the correct value for the ceramic capacitor capacitance after derating to achieve the recommended input capacitance.

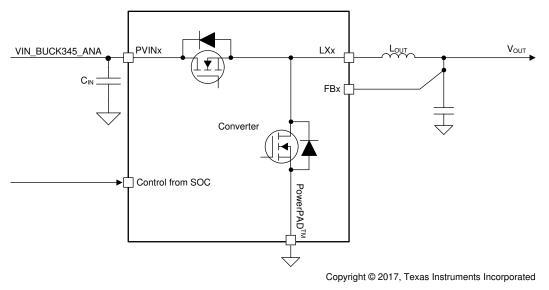
TI recommends placing a ceramic capacitor as close as possible to the FET across the respective VSYS and PGND pins of the FETs. The preferred capacitors for the controllers are two Murata GRM21BR61E226ME44: 22  $\mu$ F, 0805, 25V, ±20%, or similar capacitors.

#### 7.2.2.2 Converter Design Procedure

Designing the converter has only two steps: design the output filter and select the input capacitors.



☑ 7-3 shows a diagram of the converter.



### 🛛 7-3. Converter Diagram

#### 7.2.2.2.1 Selecting the Inductor

Internal parameters for the converters are optimized for either a 0.47 µH or 1 µH inductor, however it is possible to use other inductor values as long as they are chosen carefully and thoroughly tested. The equations from  $\pm 2$   $2 \pm 2$  7.2.2.1.1 can be utilized again with the parameters changed to match those of the converters. Switching frequency estimates can be found in  $\pm 22 \pm 5.15$ .

#### 7.2.2.2.2 Selecting the Output Capacitors

Ceramic capacitors with low ESR values are recommended because they provide the lowest output voltage ripple. The output capacitor requires either an X7R or X5R rating. Y5V and Z5U capacitors, aside from the wide variation in capacitance over temperature, become resistive at high frequencies.

For the output capacitors of the BUCK converters, TI recommends placing small ceramic capacitors between the inductor and load with many vias to the PGND plane. This solution typically provides the smallest and lowest-cost solution available.

The minimum output capacitance recommended is 22  $\mu$ F for stability. Equation 7 and Equation 8 can be used to estimate the required output capacitance for a given load transient. Note that V<sub>IN</sub> is different for the converters and that the switching frequency can be estimated using  $\forall 2 \neq 2 \equiv 2 5.15$ . Equation 9 can be neglected for converters as there is no on time extension and the V<sub>IN</sub> - V<sub>OUT</sub> term is typically smaller.

#### 7.2.2.2.3 Selecting the Input Capacitors

Due to the nature of the switching converter with a pulsating input current, a low ESR input capacitor is required for best input-voltage filtering and for minimizing the interference with other circuits caused by high input-voltage spikes. For the PVINx pin, 2.5  $\mu$ F of input capacitance (after derating) is required for most applications. A ceramic capacitor is recommended to achieve the low ESR requirement. However, the voltage rating and DC-bias characteristic of ceramic capacitors must be considered. The input capacitor can be increased without any limit for better input-voltage filtering.

注

Use the correct value for the ceramic capacitor capacitance after derating to achieve the recommended input capacitance.



The preferred capacitor for the converters is one Samsung CL05A106MP5NUNC: 10  $\mu$ F, 0402, 10 V, ±20%, or similar capacitor.

#### 7.2.2.3 LDO Design Procedure

The VTT LDO must handle the fast load transients from the DDR memory for termination. Therefore, it is recommended to use ceramic capacitors to maintain a high amount of capacitance with low ESR on the VTT LDO outputs and inputs. The preferred output capacitors for the VTT LDO are the GRM188R60J226MEA0 from Murata (22  $\mu$ F, 0603, 6.3 V, ±20%, or similar capacitors). The preferred input capacitor for the VTT LDO is the CL05A106MP5NUNC from Samsung (10  $\mu$ F, 0402, 10 V, ±20%, or similar capacitor).

The remaining LDOs must have input and output capacitors chosen based on the values in セクション 5.9.

#### 7.2.3 Application Curves

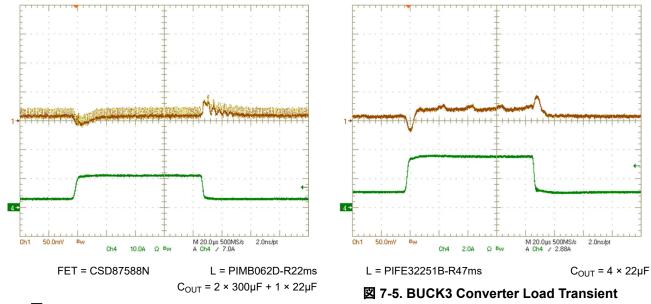


図 7-4. BUCK2 Controller Load Transient

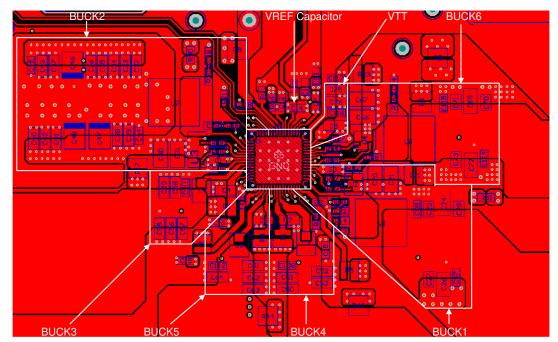


### 7.2.4 Layout

#### 7.2.4.1 Layout Guidelines

For a detailed description regarding layout recommendations, refer to the *TPS65086x Design Guide* and to the *TPS65086x Schematic and Layout Checklist*. For all switching power supplies, the layout is an important step in the design, especially at high peak currents and high switching frequencies. If the layout is not carefully done, the regulator can have stability problems and EMI issues. Therefore, use wide and short traces for the main current path and for the power ground tracks. The input capacitors, output capacitors, and inductors must be placed as close as possible to the device. Use a common-ground node for power ground and use a different, isolated node for control ground to minimize the effects of ground noise. Connect these ground nodes close to the AGND pin by one or two vias. Use of the design guide is highly encouraged in addition to the following list of other basic requirements:

- Do not allow the AGND, PGNDSNSx, or FBGND2 to connect to the thermal pad on the top layer.
- To ensure proper sensing based on FET R<sub>DSON</sub>, PGNDSNSx must not connect to PGND until very close to the PGND pin of the FET.
- All inductors, input and output capacitors, and FETs for the converters and controller must be on the same board layer as the IC.
- To achieve the best regulation performance, place feedback connection points near the output capacitors and minimize the control feedback loop as much as possible.
- Bootstrap capacitors must be placed close to the device.
- The internal reference regulators must have their input and output capacitors placed close to the device pins.
- Route DRVHx and SWx as a differential pair. Ensure that there is a PGND path routed in parallel with DRVLx, which provides optimal driver loops.



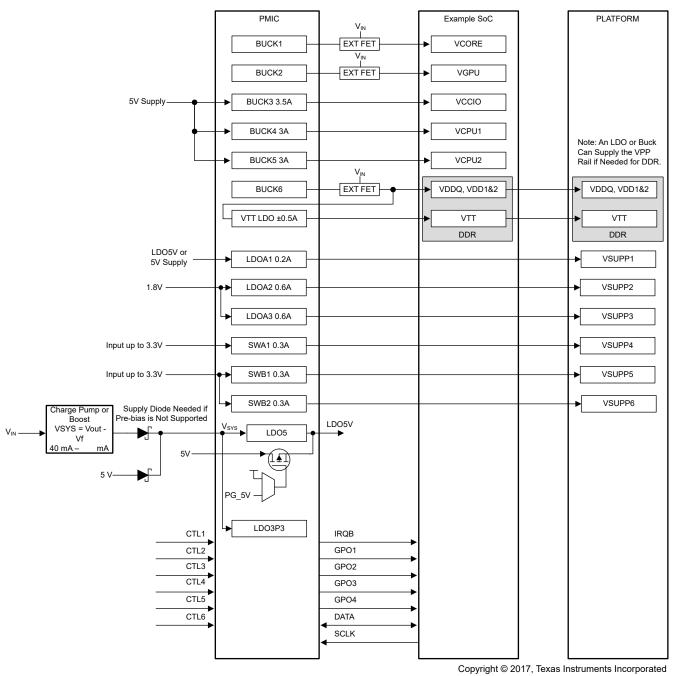
#### 7.2.4.2 Layout Example

図 7-6. EVM Layout Example With All Components on the Top Layer



#### 7.2.5 VIN 5-V Application

The PMIC can be operated by a 5-V input voltage to the system because the power path of the controller does not go through the device itself. The concept is simple: supply the controller VINs with the 5-V input, and supply the VSYS with a 5.8 V step-up of the 5-V with a boost or charge pump. The 5.8 V is recommended because the UVLO of the internal LDO5 is at 5.6 V and the device measures the voltage at VSYS and determines the optimum internal compensation and controller settings thus, it is ideal the VSYS be close to the VIN of the controllers.



27-7. VIN 5-V Application



#### 7.2.5.1 Design Requirements

The PMIC requires a step-up voltage from the 5-V input to 5.8 V for the VSYS supply. TI recommends keeping the VSYS near 5.8 V for optimization of the controllers.

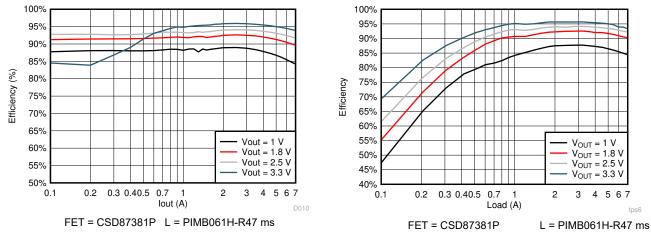
Depending on the application use cases, the supply current to the VSYS can require from 40 mA with the drivers being supplied by the 5-V input to 440 mA with the drivers being supplied by the LDO5 and the LDOA1 being operated at max loading. The varying current requirement means that a charge pump may be used in some applications like the 5-V input but in others, a small boost may be required.

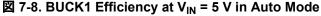
A Schottky diode from the 5-V input to the VSYS is recommended to ensure the VSYS is biased and the internal reference LDOs are on before the step-up regulator is enabled or fully ramped up. If the step-up cannot tolerate pre-bias condition then, 2 diodes may be needed to prevent the initial 5-V supply biasing the output of the step-up.

#### 7.2.5.2 Design Procedure

To design a 5-V input application, first provide a step-up voltage from the 5-V input to the VSYS. Design the step-up to output a voltage near 5.8 V. Next, route the 5-V input to the controller and converter VINs. Thus, all power paths (*all high currents*) are routed through the controllers or directly to the converters. None of the high currents are required from the step-up supply. After the input stage is complete, the rest of the system can be designed as normal following the typical application procedure, using 5 V as the input value to the controllers.

#### 7.2.5.3 Application Curves









### 7.3 Power Supply Coupling and Bulk Capacitors

This device is designed to work with several different input voltages. The minimum voltage on the VSYS pin is 5.6 V for the device to start up; however, this is a low power rail. The input to the FETs must be from 4.5 V to 21 V as long as the proper BOM choices are made. Input to the converters must be between 3.3 V and 5 V. For the device to output maximum power, the input power must be sufficient. For the controllers, VIN must be able to supply sufficient input current for the output power of the application. For the converters, PVINx must be able to typically supply 2 A.

A best practice here is to determine power usage by the system and back-calculate the necessary power input based on expected efficiency values.

#### 7.4 Dos and Don'ts

- Connect the LDO5V output to the DRV5V\_x\_x inputs for situations where an external 5V supply is not initially available or is not available the entire time PMIC is on. If the external 5V supply is always present, then DRV5V\_x\_x can be directly connected to remove the V5ANA-to-LDO5P0 load switch R<sub>DSON</sub>.
- Ensure that none of the control pins are potentially floating.
- Include 0-Ω resistors on the DRVH or BOOT pins of controllers on prototype boards, which allows for slowing the controllers if the system is unable to handle the noise generated by the large switching or if switching voltage is too large due to layout.
- Do **not** connect the V5ANA power input to a different source other than PVINx. A mismatch here causes reference circuits to regulate incorrectly.
- Do **not** supply the V5ANA power input before the VSYS. Reference biasing of the internal FETs may turn on the HS FET passing the input to the output until VSYS is biased.
- Do not change the values of the reserved bits when writing I<sup>2</sup>C, this can have unexpected consequences.
   Expected values for each OTP are shown in the register map.



### 8 Device and Documentation Support

### 8.1 Device Support

### 8.1.1 サード・パーティ製品に関する免責事項

サード・パーティ製品またはサービスに関するテキサス・インスツルメンツの出版物は、単独またはテキサス・インスツルメン ツの製品、サービスと一緒に提供される場合に関係なく、サード・パーティ製品またはサービスの適合性に関する是認、サ ード・パーティ製品またはサービスの是認の表明を意味するものではありません。

#### 8.1.2 Development Support

For documentation related to device development see the following:

- Texas Instruments, TPS65086x Schematic and Layout Checklist
- Texas Instruments, TPS65086x Design Guide

### 8.2 Documentation Support

#### 8.2.1 Related Documentation

For related documentation see the following:

- Texas Instruments, CSD85301Q2 20 V Dual N-Channel NexFET™ Power MOSFETs data sheet
- Texas Instruments, CSD87331Q3D Synchronous Buck NexFET<sup>™</sup> Power Block data sheet
- Texas Instruments, CSD87588N Synchronous Buck NexFET™ Power Block II data sheet
- Texas Instruments, CSD87381P Synchronous Buck NexFET™ Power Block II data sheet
- Texas Instruments, CSD87350Q5D Synchronous Buck NexFET™ Power Block data sheet
- Texas Instruments, MSP430G2121 Mixed Signal Microcontroller data sheet
- Texas Instruments, Power management integrated buck controllers for distant point-of-load applications white paper
- Texas Instruments, TPS65086x Evaluation Module user's guide

### 8.3 ドキュメントの更新通知を受け取る方法

ドキュメントの更新についての通知を受け取るには、www.tij.co.jpのデバイス製品フォルダを開いてください。[通知]をクリックして登録すると、変更されたすべての製品情報に関するダイジェストを毎週受け取ることができます。変更の詳細については、改訂されたドキュメントに含まれている改訂履歴をご覧ください。

### 8.4 サポート・リソース

テキサス・インスツルメンツ E2E<sup>™</sup> サポート・フォーラムは、エンジニアが検証済みの回答と設計に関するヒントをエキスパートから迅速かつ直接得ることができる場所です。既存の回答を検索したり、独自の質問をしたりすることで、設計で必要な支援を迅速に得ることができます。

リンクされているコンテンツは、各寄稿者により「現状のまま」提供されるものです。これらはテキサス・インスツルメンツの仕様を構成するものではなく、必ずしもテキサス・インスツルメンツの見解を反映したものではありません。テキサス・インスツルメンツの使用条件を参照してください。

#### 8.5 Trademarks

D-CAP2<sup>™</sup>, D-CAP<sup>™</sup>, and NexFET<sup>™</sup> are trademarks of Texas Instruments.

is a trademark of TI.

NXP<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of NXP Semiconductors.

テキサス・インスツルメンツ E2E<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Texas Instruments.

すべての商標は、それぞれの所有者に帰属します。

#### 8.6 静電気放電に関する注意事項



この IC は、ESD によって破損する可能性があります。テキサス・インスツルメンツは、IC を取り扱う際には常に適切な注意を払うことを推奨します。正しい取り扱いおよび設置手順に従わない場合、デバイスを破損するおそれがあります。

ESD による破損は、わずかな性能低下からデバイスの完全な故障まで多岐にわたります。精密な IC の場合、パラメータがわずか に変化するだけで公表されている仕様から外れる可能性があるため、破損が発生しやすくなっています。



### 8.7 用語集

テキサス・インスツルメンツ用語集 この用語集には、用語や略語の一覧および定義が記載されています。

### 9 Revision History

資料番号末尾の英字は改訂を表しています。その改訂履歴は英語版に準じています。

Cł	nanges from Revision * (July 2018) to Revision A (January 2025)	Page
•	ドキュメント全体にわたって表、図、相互参照の採番方法を更新	1
•	Changed minimum storage temperature from -40 °C to -55 °C	8
•	Changed order of bits in MISCSYSPG Register (offset = ACh)	<b>75</b>

### 10 Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information

The following pages include mechanical, packaging, and orderable information. This information is the most current data available for the designated devices. This data is subject to change without notice and revision of this document. For browser-based versions of this data sheet, refer to the left-hand navigation.

### 重要なお知らせと免責事項

テキサス・インスツルメンツは、技術データと信頼性データ(データシートを含みます)、設計リソース(リファレンスデザインを含みます)、アプリケーショ ンや設計に関する各種アドバイス、Webツール、安全性情報、その他のリソースを、欠陥が存在する可能性のある「現状のまま」提供しており、商品性 および特定目的に対する適合性の黙示保証、第三者の知的財産権の非侵害保証を含むいかなる保証も、明示的または黙示的にかかわらず拒否しま す。

これらのリソースは、テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品を使用する設計の経験を積んだ開発者への提供を意図したものです。(1) お客様のアプリケーションに適した テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品の選定、(2) お客様のアプリケーションの設計、検証、試験、(3) お客様のアプリケーションに該当する各種 規格や、その他のあらゆる安全性、セキュリティ、規制、または他の要件への確実な適合に関する責任を、お客様のみが単独で負うものとします。

上記の各種リソースは、予告なく変更される可能性があります。これらのリソースは、リソースで説明されているテキサス・インスツルメンツ製品を使用するアプリケーションの開発の目的でのみ、テキサス・インスツルメンツはその使用をお客様に許諾します。これらのリソースに関して、他の目的で複製することや掲載することは禁止されています。テキサス・インスツルメンツや第三者の知的財産権のライセンスが付与されている訳ではありません。お客様は、これらのリソースを自身で使用した結果発生するあらゆる申し立て、損害、費用、損失、責任について、テキサス・インスツルメンツおよびその代理人を完全に補償するものとし、テキサス・インスツルメンツは一切の責任を拒否します。

テキサス・インスツルメンツの製品は、テキサス・インスツルメンツの販売条件、または ti.com やかかる テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品の関連資料などのいずれかを通じて提供する適用可能な条項の下で提供されています。テキサス・インスツルメンツがこれらのリソースを提供することは、適用されるテキサス・インスツルメンツの保証または他の保証の放棄の拡大や変更を意味するものではありません。

お客様がいかなる追加条項または代替条項を提案した場合でも、テキサス・インスツルメンツはそれらに異議を唱え、拒否します。

郵送先住所: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265 Copyright © 2025, Texas Instruments Incorporated



### **PACKAGING INFORMATION**

Orderable part number	Status	Material type	Package   Pins	Package qty   Carrier	RoHS	Lead finish/	MSL rating/ Peak reflow	Op temp (°C)	Part marking
	(1)	(2)			(3)	Ball material (4)	(5)		(6)
TPS65086100RSKR	Active	Production	VQFN (RSK)   64	2000   LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-3-260C-168 HR	-40 to 85	T65086100 PG1.0
TPS65086100RSKR.A	Active	Production	VQFN (RSK)   64	2000   LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-3-260C-168 HR	-40 to 85	T65086100 PG1.0
TPS65086100RSKT	Active	Production	VQFN (RSK)   64	250   SMALL T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-3-260C-168 HR	-40 to 85	T65086100 PG1.0
TPS65086100RSKT.A	Active	Production	VQFN (RSK)   64	250   SMALL T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-3-260C-168 HR	-40 to 85	T65086100 PG1.0
TPS65086100RSKTG4	Active	Production	VQFN (RSK)   64	250   SMALL T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-3-260C-168 HR	-40 to 85	T65086100 PG1.0
TPS65086100RSKTG4.A	Active	Production	VQFN (RSK)   64	250   SMALL T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-3-260C-168 HR	-40 to 85	T65086100 PG1.0

<sup>(1)</sup> **Status:** For more details on status, see our product life cycle.

<sup>(2)</sup> Material type: When designated, preproduction parts are prototypes/experimental devices, and are not yet approved or released for full production. Testing and final process, including without limitation quality assurance, reliability performance testing, and/or process qualification, may not yet be complete, and this item is subject to further changes or possible discontinuation. If available for ordering, purchases will be subject to an additional waiver at checkout, and are intended for early internal evaluation purposes only. These items are sold without warranties of any kind.

<sup>(3)</sup> RoHS values: Yes, No, RoHS Exempt. See the TI RoHS Statement for additional information and value definition.

<sup>(4)</sup> Lead finish/Ball material: Parts may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

<sup>(5)</sup> MSL rating/Peak reflow: The moisture sensitivity level ratings and peak solder (reflow) temperatures. In the event that a part has multiple moisture sensitivity ratings, only the lowest level per JEDEC standards is shown. Refer to the shipping label for the actual reflow temperature that will be used to mount the part to the printed circuit board.

<sup>(6)</sup> Part marking: There may be an additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category of the part.

Multiple part markings will be inside parentheses. Only one part marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a part. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire part marking for that device.



www.ti.com

# PACKAGE OPTION ADDENDUM

17-Jun-2025

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.



Texas

STRUMENTS

### TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION





#### QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal												
Device	Package Type	Package Drawing		SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
TPS65086100RSKR	VQFN	RSK	64	2000	330.0	16.4	8.3	8.3	1.1	12.0	16.0	Q2
TPS65086100RSKT	VQFN	RSK	64	250	180.0	16.4	8.3	8.3	1.1	12.0	16.0	Q2
TPS65086100RSKTG4	VQFN	RSK	64	250	180.0	16.4	8.3	8.3	1.1	12.0	16.0	Q2



www.ti.com

# PACKAGE MATERIALS INFORMATION

18-Jun-2025



\*All dimensions are nominal

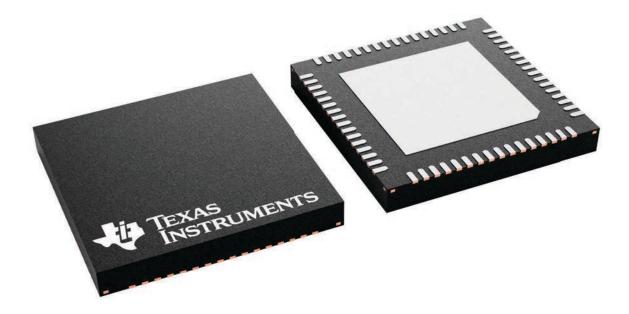
Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
TPS65086100RSKR	VQFN	RSK	64	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0
TPS65086100RSKT	VQFN	RSK	64	250	210.0	185.0	35.0
TPS65086100RSKTG4	VQFN	RSK	64	250	210.0	185.0	35.0

# GENERIC PACKAGE VIEW

# VQFN - 1 mm max height

PLASTIC QUAD FLATPACK - NO LEAD

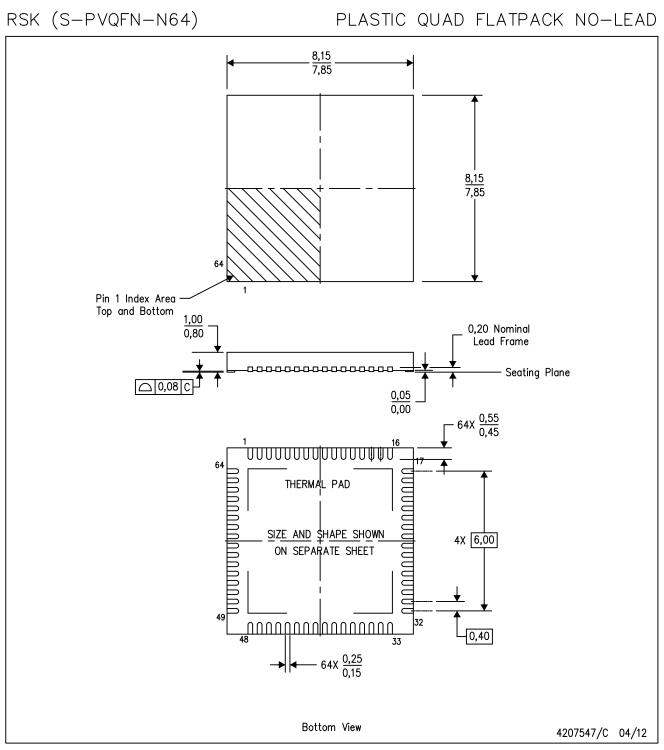
This image is a representation of the package family, actual package may vary. Refer to the product data sheet for package details.





# **RSK 64**

8 x 8, 0.4 mm pitch



NOTES: All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5-1994. A.

- This drawing is subject to change without notice. Β.
- C.
- QFN (Quad Flatpack No-Lead) Package configuration. The package thermal pad must be soldered to the board for thermal and mechanical performance. D.
- E. See the additional figure in the Product Data Sheet for details regarding the exposed thermal pad features and dimensions.



## RSK (S-PVQFN-N64)

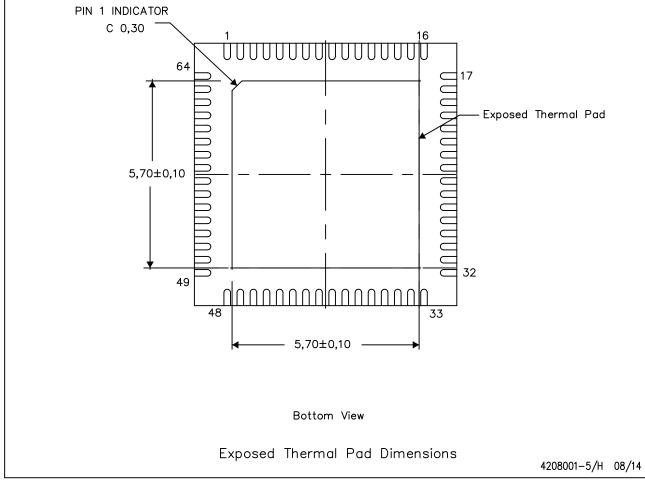
### PLASTIC QUAD FLATPACK NO-LEAD

#### THERMAL INFORMATION

This package incorporates an exposed thermal pad that is designed to be attached directly to an external heatsink. The thermal pad must be soldered directly to the printed circuit board (PCB). After soldering, the PCB can be used as a heatsink. In addition, through the use of thermal vias, the thermal pad can be attached directly to the appropriate copper plane shown in the electrical schematic for the device, or alternatively, can be attached to a special heatsink structure designed into the PCB. This design optimizes the heat transfer from the integrated circuit (IC).

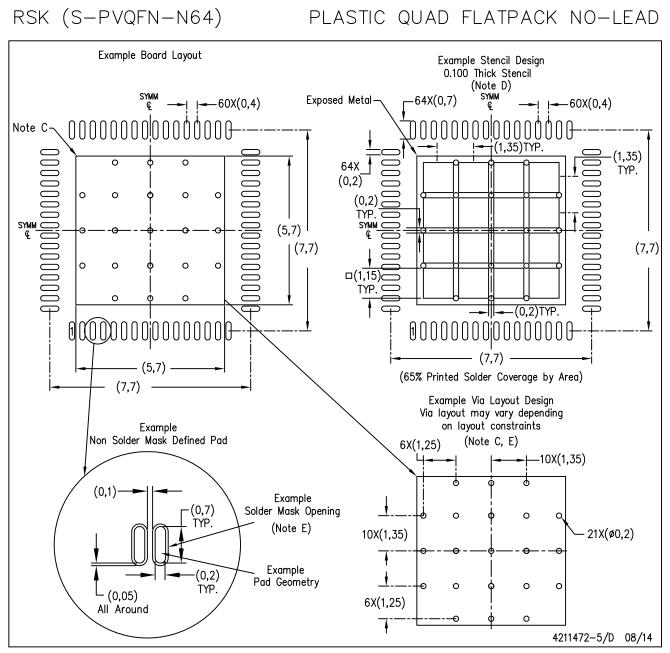
For information on the Quad Flatpack No-Lead (QFN) package and its advantages, refer to Application Report, QFN/SON PCB Attachment, Texas Instruments Literature No. SLUA271. This document is available at www.ti.com.

The exposed thermal pad dimensions for this package are shown in the following illustration.



NOTE: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters





NOTES:

A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.

B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.

- C. This package is designed to be soldered to a thermal pad on the board. Refer to Application Note, Quad Flat-Pack Packages, Texas Instruments Literature No. SCBA017, SLUA271, and also the Product Data Sheets for specific thermal information, via requirements, and recommended board layout. These documents are available at www.ti.com <a href="http://www.ti.com">http://www.ti.com</a>.
- D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC 7525 for stencil design considerations.
- E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for recommended solder mask tolerances and via tenting recommendations for any larger diameter vias placed in the thermal pad.



#### 重要なお知らせと免責事項

テキサス・インスツルメンツは、技術データと信頼性データ (データシートを含みます)、設計リソース (リファレンス デザインを含みま す)、アプリケーションや設計に関する各種アドバイス、Web ツール、安全性情報、その他のリソースを、欠陥が存在する可能性のある 「現状のまま」提供しており、商品性および特定目的に対する適合性の黙示保証、第三者の知的財産権の非侵害保証を含むいかなる保証 も、明示的または黙示的にかかわらず拒否します。

これらのリソースは、 テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品を使用する設計の経験を積んだ開発者への提供を意図したものです。(1) お客様 のアプリケーションに適した テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品の選定、(2) お客様のアプリケーションの設計、検証、試験、(3) お客様の アプリケーションに該当する各種規格や、その他のあらゆる安全性、セキュリティ、規制、または他の要件への確実な適合に関する責任 を、お客様のみが単独で負うものとします。

上記の各種リソースは、予告なく変更される可能性があります。これらのリソースは、リソースで説明されている テキサス・インスツル メンツ製品を使用するアプリケーションの開発の目的でのみ、 テキサス・インスツルメンツはその使用をお客様に許諾します。これらの リソースに関して、他の目的で複製することや掲載することは禁止されています。 テキサス・インスツルメンツや第三者の知的財産権の ライセンスが付与されている訳ではありません。お客様は、これらのリソースを自身で使用した結果発生するあらゆる申し立て、損害、 費用、損失、責任について、 テキサス・インスツルメンツおよびその代理人を完全に補償するものとし、 テキサス・インスツルメンツは 一切の責任を拒否します。

テキサス・インスツルメンツの製品は、 <del>テキサス・インスツルメンツの販売条件</del>、または ti.com やかかる テキサス・インスツルメンツ 製品の関連資料などのいずれかを通じて提供する適用可能な条項の下で提供されています。 テキサス・インスツルメンツがこれらのリソ ースを提供することは、適用される テキサス・インスツルメンツの保証または他の保証の放棄の拡大や変更を意味するものではありませ ん。

お客様がいかなる追加条項または代替条項を提案した場合でも、 テキサス・インスツルメンツはそれらに異議を唱え、拒否します。

郵送先住所:Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265 Copyright © 2025, Texas Instruments Incorporated